

**Section B: Product-Specific Rules of Origin**

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
<b>SECTION I LIVE ANIMAL; ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 1: LIVE ANIMALS</b>		
<b>01.01</b>	<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.</b>	
0101.21	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	CC
0101.29	-- Other	CC
0101.30	- Asses	CC
0101.90	- Other	CC
<b>01.02</b>	<b>Live bovine animals.</b>	
0102.21	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	CC
0102.29	-- Other	CC
0102.31	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	CC
0102.39	-- Other	CC
0102.90	- Other	CC
<b>01.03</b>	<b>Live swine.</b>	
0103.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	CC
0103.91	-- Weighing less than 50 kg	CC
0103.92	-- Weighing 50 kg or more	CC
<b>01.04</b>	<b>Live sheep and goats.</b>	
0104.10	- Sheep	CC
0104.20	- Goats	CC
<b>01.05</b>	<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.</b>	
0105.11	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	CC
0105.12	-- Turkeys	CC
0105.13	-- Ducks	CC
0105.14	-- Geese	CC
0105.15	-- Guinea fowls	CC
0105.94	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	CC
0105.99	-- Other	CC
<b>01.06</b>	<b>Other live animals</b>	
0106.11	-- Primates	CC
0106.12	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	CC
0106.13	-- Camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )	CC
0106.14	-- Rabbits and hares	CC
0106.19	-- Other	CC

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
0106.20	-Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	CC
0106.31	-- Birds of prey	CC
0106.32	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	CC
0106.33	-- Ostriches; emus ( <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> )	CC
0106.39	-- Other	CC
0106.41	-- Bees	CC
0106.49	-- Other	CC
0106.90	- Other	CC
<b>CHAPTER 2 : MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL</b>		
<b>02.01</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.</b>	
0201.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
0201.20	- Other cuts with bone in	CC
0201.30	- Boneless	CC
<b>02.02</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen.</b>	
0202.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
0202.20	- Other cuts with bone in	CC
0202.30	- Boneless	CC
<b>02.03</b>	<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>	
0203.11	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
0203.12	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC
0203.19	-- Other	CC
0203.21	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
0203.22	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC
0203.29	-- Other	CC
<b>02.04</b>	<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	
0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	CC
0204.21	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
0204.22	-- Other cuts with bone in	CC
0204.23	-- Boneless	CC
0204.30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	CC
0204.41	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
0204.42	-- Other cuts with bone in	CC
0204.43	-- Boneless	CC
0204.50	- Meat of goats	CC
0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	CC
<b>02.06</b>	<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0206.10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	CC
0206.21	-- Tongues	CC
0206.22	-- Livers	CC
0206.29	-- Other	CC
0206.30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	CC
0206.41	-- Livers	CC
0206.49	-- Other	CC
0206.80	- Other, fresh or chilled	CC
0206.90	- Other, frozen	CC
<b>02.07</b>	<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>	
0207.11	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC
0207.12	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
0207.13	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	CC
0207.14	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	CC
0207.24	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC
0207.25	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
0207.26	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	CC
0207.27	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	CC
0207.41	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC
0207.42	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
0207.43	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	CC
0207.44	-- Other, fresh or chilled	CC
0207.45	-- Other, frozen	CC
0207.51	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC
0207.52	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
0207.53	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	CC
0207.54	-- Other, fresh or chilled	CC
0207.55	-- Other, frozen	CC
0207.60	- Of guinea fowls	CC
<b>02.08</b>	<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>	
0208.10	- Of rabbits or hares	CC
0208.30	- Of primates	CC
0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walrus (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	CC
0208.50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	CC
0208.60	- Of camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0208.90	- Other	CC
<b>02.09</b>	<b>Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.</b>	
0209.10	- Of pigs	CC
0209.90	- Other	CC
<b>02.10</b>	<b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.</b>	
0210.11	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC
0210.12	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	CC
0210.19	-- Other	CC
0210.20	-Meat of bovine animals	CC
0210.91	-- Of primates	CC
0210.92	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	CC
0210.93	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	CC
0210.99	-- Other	CC
<b>CHAPTER 3: FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>		
<b>Chapter Note:</b>		
Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from non-originating fry or larvae. Fry means immature fish at a post-larval stage and includes fingerlings, parr, smolts and elvers.		
<b>03.01</b>	<b>Live fish.</b>	
0301.11	-- Freshwater	CC
0301.19	-- Other	CC
0301.91	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	CC
0301.92	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	CC
0301.93	-- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	CC
0301.94	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	CC
0301.95	-- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	CC
0301.99	-- Other	CC
<b>03.02</b>	<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.</b>	
0302.11	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	CC
0302.13	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0302.14	-- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	CC
0302.19	-- Other	CC
0302.21	-- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	CC
0302.22	-- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	CC
0302.23	-- Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	CC
0302.24	-- Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	CC
0302.29	-- Other	CC
0302.31	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	CC
0302.32	-- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	CC
0302.33	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	CC
0302.34	-- Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	CC
0302.35	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	CC
0302.36	-- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	CC
0302.39	-- Other	CC
0302.41	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	CC
0302.42	-- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	CC
0302.43	-- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	CC
0302.44	-- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	CC
0302.45	-- Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )	CC
0302.46	-- Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	CC
0302.47	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	CC
0302.49	-- Other	CC
0302.51	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	CC
0302.52	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	CC
0302.53	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	CC
0302.54	-- Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	CC
0302.55	-- Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	CC
0302.56	-- Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	CC
0302.59	-- Other	CC
0302.71	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	CC
0302.72	-- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	CC
0302.73	-- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> )	CC
0302.74	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	CC
0302.79	-- Other	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0302.81	-- Dogfish and other sharks	CC
0302.82	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	CC
0302.83	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	CC
0302.84	-- Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )	CC
0302.85	-- Seabream ( <i>Sparidae</i> )	CC
0302.89	-- Other	CC
0302.91	-- Livers, roes and milt	CC
0302.92	-- Shark fins	CC
0302.99	-- Other	CC
<b>03.03</b>	<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.</b>	
0303.11	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )	CC
0303.12	-- Other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	CC
0303.13	-- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	CC
0303.14	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	CC
0303.19	-- Other	CC
0303.23	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	CC
0303.24	-- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	CC
0303.25	-- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> )	CC
0303.26	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	CC
0303.29	-- Other	CC
0303.31	-- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	CC
0303.32	-- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	CC
0303.33	-- Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	CC
0303.34	-- Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	CC
0303.39	-- Other	CC
0303.41	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	CC
0303.42	-- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	CC
0303.43	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	CC
0303.44	-- Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	CC
0303.45	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	CC
0303.46	-- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	CC
0303.49	-- Other	CC
0303.51	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0303.53	-- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	CC
0303.54	-- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	CC
0303.55	-- Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	CC
0303.56	-- Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	CC
0303.57	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	CC
0303.59	-- Other	CC
0303.63	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	CC
0303.64	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	CC
0303.65	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	CC
0303.66	-- Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	CC
0303.67	-- Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	CC
0303.68	-- Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	CC
0303.69	-- Other	CC
0303.81	-- Dogfish and other sharks	CC
0303.82	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	CC
0303.83	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	CC
0303.84	-- Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	CC
0303.89	-- Other	CC
0303.91	-- Livers, roes and milt	CC
0303.92	-- Shark fins	CC
0303.99	-- Other	CC
<b>03.04</b>	<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>	
0304.31	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	CTH
0304.32	-- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	CTH
0304.33	-- Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	CTH
0304.39	-- Other	CTH
0304.41	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	CTH
0304.42	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	CTH
0304.43	-- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	CTH
0304.44	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macroulidae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0304.45	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	CTH
0304.46	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	CTH
0304.47	-- Dogfish and other sharks	CTH
0304.48	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	CTH
0304.49	-- Other	CTH
0304.51	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	CTH
0304.52	-- Salmonidae	CTH
0304.53	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	CTH
0304.54	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	CTH
0304.55	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	CTH
0304.56	-- Dogfish and other sharks	CTH
0304.57	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	CTH
0304.59	-- Other	CTH
0304.61	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	CTH
0304.62	-- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	CTH
0304.63	-- Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	CTH
0304.69	-- Other	CTH
0304.71	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	CTH
0304.72	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	CTH
0304.73	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	CTH
0304.74	-- Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	CTH
0304.75	-- Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	CTH
0304.79	-- Other	CTH
0304.81	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	CTH
0304.82	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	CTH
0304.83	-- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	CTH
0304.84	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	CTH
0304.85	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	CTH
0304.86	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	CTH



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0304.87	-- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> )	CTH
0304.88	-- Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	CTH
0304.89	-- Other	CTH
0304.91	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	CTH
0304.92	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	CTH
0304.93	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	CTH
0304.94	-- Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	CTH
0304.95	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	CTH
0304.96	-- Dogfish and other sharks	CTH
0304.97	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	CTH
0304.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>03.05</b>	<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.</b>	
0305.10	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	CTH
0305.20	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	CTH
0305.31	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	CTH
0305.32	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	CTH
0305.39	-- Other	CTH
0305.41	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	CTH
0305.42	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	CTH
0305.43	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0305.44	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	CTH
0305.49	-- Other	CTH
0305.51	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	CTH
0305.52	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	CTH
0305.53	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	CTH
0305.54	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthymus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> )	CTH
0305.59	-- Other	CTH
0305.61	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	CTH
0305.62	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	CTH
0305.63	-- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	CTH
0305.64	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	CTH
0305.69	-- Other	CTH
0305.71	-- Shark fins	CTH
0305.72	-- Fish heads, tails and maws	CTH
0305.79	-- Other	CTH
03.06	<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.</b>	
0306.11	'-- Rock lobster and Other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )	CC or smoking
0306.12	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )	CC or smoking

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0306.14	-- Crabs	CC or smoking
0306.15	-- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	CC or smoking
0306.16	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> )	CC or smoking
0306.17	-- Other shrimps and prawns	CC or smoking
0306.19	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	CC or smoking or RVC 40
0306.31	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )	CC or smoking
0306.32	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )	CC or smoking
0306.33	-- Crabs	CC or smoking
0306.34	-- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	CC or smoking
0306.35	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> )	CC or smoking
0306.36	-- Other shrimps and prawns	CC or smoking
0306.39	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	CC or smoking or RVC 40
0306.91	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )	CC or smoking
0306.92	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )	CC or smoking
0306.93	-- Crabs	CC or smoking
0306.94	-- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	CC or smoking
0306.95	-- Shrimps and prawns	CC or smoking
0306.99	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	CC or smoking or RVC 40
<b>03.07</b>	<b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption.</b>	
0307.11	-- Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307.12	-- Frozen	CC or smoking
0307.19	-- Other	CC or smoking
0307.21	-- Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307.22	-- Frozen	CC or smoking
0307.29	-- Other	CC or smoking
0307.31	-- Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307.32	-- Frozen	CC or smoking
0307.39	-- Other	CC or smoking
0307.42	-- Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307.43	-- Frozen	CC or smoking
0307.49	-- Other	CC or smoking
0307.51	-- Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307.52	-- Frozen	CC or smoking
0307.59	-- Other	CC or smoking

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0307.60	- Snails, other than sea snails	CC or smoking
0307.71	-- Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307.72	-- Frozen	CC or smoking
0307.79	-- Other	CC or smoking
0307.81	-- Live, fresh or chilled abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )	CC
0307.82	-- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )	CC
0307.83	-- Frozen abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )	CC or smoking
0307.84	-- Frozen stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )	CC or smoking
0307.87	-- Other abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )	CC or smoking
0307.88	-- Other stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )	CC or smoking
0307.91	-- Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307.92	-- Frozen	CC or smoking
0307.99	-- Other	CC or smoking or RVC 40
<b>03.08</b>	<b>Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption.</b>	
0308.11	-- Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0308.12	-- Frozen	CC
0308.19	-- Other	CC or smoking
0308.21	-- Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0308.22	-- Frozen	CC
0308.29	-- Other	CC or smoking
0308.30	- Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema spp.</i> )	CC or smoking
0308.90	- Other	CC or smoking
<b>CHAPTER 4: DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>		
<b>04.01</b>	<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	
0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	CC
0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	CC
0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %	CC
0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	CC
<b>04.02</b>	<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	
0402.10	-In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	CC
0402.21	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC
0402.29	-- Other	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0402.91	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC
0402.99	-- Other	CC
<b>04.03</b>	<b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.</b>	
0403.10	- Yogurt	CC
0403.90	- Other	CC
<b>04.04</b>	<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
0404.10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC
0404.90	- Other	CC
<b>04.05</b>	<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.</b>	
0405.10	- Butter	CC
0405.20	- Dairy spreads	CC
0405.90	- Other	CC
<b>04.06</b>	<b>Cheese and curd</b>	
0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	CC
0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	CC
0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	CC
0406.40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penecillium roqueforti</i>	CC
0406.90	- Other cheese	CC
<b>04.07</b>	<b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked</b>	
0407.11	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	CC
0407.19	-- Other	CC
0407.21	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	CC
0407.29	-- Other	CC
0407.90	- Other	CC
<b>04.08</b>	<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	
0408.11	-- Dried	CC
0408.19	-- Other	CC
0408.91	-- Dried	CC
0408.99	-- Other	CC
0409.00	Natural honey.	CC or RVC 40
0410.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC
<b>CHAPTER 5: PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>		

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	CC
<b>05.02</b>	<b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.</b>	
0502.10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	CC
0502.90	- Other	CC
0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	CC
<b>05.05</b>	<b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.</b>	
0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	CC
0505.90	- Other	CC
<b>05.06</b>	<b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.</b>	
0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	CC
0506.90	- Other	CC
<b>05.07</b>	<b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.</b>	
0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	CC
0507.90	- Other	CC
0508.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	CC
0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	CC
<b>05.11</b>	<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.</b>	
0511.10	- Bovine semen	CC
0511.91	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	CC
0511.99	-- Other	CC
<b>SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>		
<b>Note to Section:</b> Plants, plant goods and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a Party shall be treated as an originating good even if grown from seeds, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds or other live parts of plants imported from a non-Party.		
<b>CHAPTER 6: LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE</b>		
<b>06.01</b>	<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.</b>	
0601.10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	CC
<b>06.02</b>	<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.</b>	
0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	CC
0602.20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	CC
0602.30	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	CC
0602.40	- Roses, grafted or not	CC
0602.90	- Other	CC
<b>06.03</b>	<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.</b>	
0603.11	-- Roses	CC
0603.12	-- Carnations	CC
0603.13	-- Orchids	CC
0603.14	-- Chrysanthemums	CC
0603.15	-- Lilies ( <i>Lilium spp.</i> )	CC
0603.19	-- Other	CC
0603.90	- Other	CC
<b>06.04</b>	<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.</b>	
0604.20	- Fresh	CC
0604.90	- Other	CC
<b>CHAPTER 7: EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS</b>		
<b>07.01</b>	<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled.</b>	
0701.10	- Seed	CC
0701.90	- Other	CC
0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	CC
<b>07.03</b>	<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.</b>	
0703.10	- Onions and shallots	CC
0703.20	- Garlic	CC
0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	CC
<b>07.04</b>	<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.</b>	
0704.10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	CC
0704.20	- Brussels sprouts	CC
0704.90	- Other	CC
<b>07.05</b>	<b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.</b>	
0705.11	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	CC
0705.19	-- Other	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0705.21	-- Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )	CC
0705.29	-- Other	CC
<b>07.06</b>	<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.</b>	
0706.10	- Carrots and turnips	CC
0706.90	- Other	CC
0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	CC
<b>07.08</b>	<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.</b>	
0708.10	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	CC
0708.20	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	CC
0708.90	- Other leguminous vegetables	CC
<b>07.09</b>	<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.</b>	
0709.20	- Asparagus	CC
0709.30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	CC
0709.40	- Celery other than celeriac	CC
0709.51	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	CC
0709.59	-- Other	CC
0709.60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	CC
0709.70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	CC
0709.91	-- Globe artichokes	CC
0709.92	-- Olives	CC
0709.93	-- Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)	CC
0709.99	-- Other	CC
<b>07.10</b>	<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.</b>	
0710.10	- Potatoes	CC
0710.21	-- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	CC
0710.22	-- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	CC
0710.29	-- Other	CC
0710.30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	CC
0710.40	- Sweet corn	CC
0710.80	- Other vegetables	CC
0710.90	- Mixtures of vegetables	CC
<b>07.11</b>	<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.</b>	
0711.20	- Olives	CC
0711.40	- Cucumbers and gherkins	CC



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0711.51	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	CC
0711.59	-- Other	CC
0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	CC
<b>07.12</b>	<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.</b>	
0712.20	- Onions	CC
0712.31	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	CC
0712.32	-- Wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> )	CC
0712.33	-- Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> )	CC
0712.39	-- Other	CC
0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	CC
<b>07.13</b>	<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.</b>	
0713.10	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	CC
0713.20	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	CC
0713.31	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	CC
0713.32	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )	CC
0713.33	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )	CC
0713.34	-- Bambara beans ( <i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i> )	CC
0713.35	-- Cow peas ( <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> )	CC
0713.39	-- Other	CC
0713.40	-Lentils	CC
0713.50	-Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba var. major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba var. equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba var. minor</i> )	CC
0713.60	- Pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> )	CC
0713.90	- Other	CC
<b>07.14</b>	<b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.</b>	
0714.10	- Manioc (cassava)	CC
0714.20	- Sweet potatoes	CC
0714.30	- Yams ( <i>Dioscorea spp.</i> )	CC
0714.40	- Taro ( <i>Colocasia spp.</i> )	CC
0714.50	- Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma spp.</i> )	CC
0714.90	- Other	CC
<b>CHAPTER 8: EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS</b>		
<b>08.01</b>	<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.</b>	
0801.11	-- Desiccated	CC
0801.12	-- In the inner shell (endocarp)	CC
0801.19	-- Other	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0801.21	-- In shell	CC
0801.22	-- Shelled	CC
0801.31	-- In shell	CC
0801.32	-- Shelled	CC
<b>08.02</b>	<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled</b>	
0802.11	-- In shell	CC
0802.12	-- Shelled	CC
0802.21	-- In shell	CC
0802.22	-- Shelled	CC
0802.31	-- In shell	CC
0802.32	-- Shelled	CC
0802.41	-- In shell	CC
0802.42	-- Shelled	CC
0802.51	-- In shell	CC
0802.52	-- Shelled	CC
0802.61	-- In shell	CC
0802.62	-- Shelled	CC
0802.70	- Kola nuts ( <i>Cola spp.</i> )	CC
0802.80	- Areca nuts	CC
0802.90	- Other	CC
<b>08.03</b>	<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.</b>	
0803.10	- Plantains	CC
0803.90	- Other	CC
<b>08.04</b>	<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.</b>	
0804.10	- Dates	CC
0804.20	- Figs	CC
0804.30	- Pineapples	CC
0804.40	- Avocados	CC
0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	CC
<b>08.05</b>	<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.</b>	
0805.10	- Oranges	CC
0805.21	-- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	CC
0805.22	-- Clementines	CC
0805.29	-- Other	CC
0805.40	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	CC
0805.50	-Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> )	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
0805.90	- Other	CC
<b>08.06</b>	<b>Grapes, fresh or dried.</b>	
0806.10	- Fresh	CC
0806.20	- Dried	CC
<b>08.07</b>	<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.</b>	
0807.11	-- Watermelons	CC
0807.19	-- Other	CC
0807.20	- Pawpaws (papayas)	CC
<b>08.08</b>	<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.</b>	
0808.10	- Apples	CC
0808.30	- Pears	CC
0808.40	- Quinces	CC
<b>08.09</b>	<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.</b>	
0809.10	- Apricots	CC
0809.21	-- Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	CC
0809.29	-- Other	CC
0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	CC
0809.40	- Plums and sloes	CC
<b>08.10</b>	<b>Other fruit, fresh.</b>	
0810.10	- Strawberries	CC
0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	CC
0810.30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	CC
0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	CC
0810.50	- Kiwifruit	CC
0810.60	- Durians	CC
0810.70	- Persimmons	CC
0810.90	- Other	CC
<b>08.11</b>	<b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	
0811.10	- Strawberries	CC
0811.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	CC
0811.90	- Other	CC
<b>08.12</b>	<b>Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.</b>	
0812.10	- Cherries	CC
0812.90	- Other	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>08.13</b>	<b>Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.</b>	
0813.10	- Apricots	CC
0813.20	- Prunes	CC
0813.30	- Apples	CC
0813.40	- Other fruit	CC
0813.50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	CC
0814.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	CC or RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 9 : COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES</b>		
<b>09.01</b>	<b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.</b>	
0901.11	-- Not decaffeinated	CC
0901.12	-- Decaffeinated	CC or RVC 45
0901.21	-- Not decaffeinated	CC or RVC 45
0901.22	-- Decaffeinated	CC or RVC 45
0901.90	- Other	CC or RVC 45
<b>09.02</b>	<b>Tea, whether or not flavoured.</b>	
0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	CC or RVC 40
0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented)	CC
0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	CC or RVC 40
0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	CC
0903.00	Maté.	CC
<b>09.04</b>	<b>Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>.</b>	
0904.11	-- Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0904.12	-- Crushed or ground	CTSH
0904.21	-- Dried, neither crushed nor ground	CC
0904.22	-- Crushed or ground	CC
<b>09.05</b>	<b>Vanilla.</b>	
0905.10	-- Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0905.20	-- Crushed or ground	CTSH
<b>09.06</b>	<b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.</b>	
0906.11	-- Cinnamon ( <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	CC
0906.19	-- Other	CC
0906.20	- Crushed or ground	CTSH
<b>09.07</b>	<b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).</b>	
0907.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	CC

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
0907.20	- Crushed or ground	CTSH
<b>09.08</b>	<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms</b>	
0908.11	-- Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0908.12	-- Crushed or ground	CTSH
0908.21	-- Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0908.22	-- Crushed or ground	CTSH
0908.31	-- Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0908.32	-- Crushed or ground	CTSH
<b>09.09</b>	<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.</b>	
0909.21	-- Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0909.22	-- Crushed or ground	CTSH
0909.31	-- Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0909.32	-- Crushed or ground	CTSH
0909.61	-- Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0909.62	-- Crushed or ground	CTSH
<b>09.10</b>	<b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.</b>	
0910.11	-- Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0910.12	-- Crushed or ground	CTSH
0910.20	- Saffron	CC or crushing/grinding
0910.30	- Turmeric (curcuma)	CC or crushing/grinding
0910.91	-- Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	CC or RVC 40
0910.99	-- Other	CTSH or crushing/grinding
<b>CHAPTER 10: CEREALS</b>		
<b>10.01</b>	<b>Wheat and meslin.</b>	
1001.11	-- Seed	CC
1001.19	-- Other	CC
1001.91	-- Seed	CC
1001.99	-- Other	CC
<b>10.02</b>	<b>Rye.</b>	
1002.10	- Seed	CC
1002.90	- Other	CC
<b>10.03</b>	<b>Barley.</b>	
1003.10	- Seed	CC
1003.90	- Other	CC
<b>10.04</b>	<b>Oats.</b>	
1004.10	- Seed	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
1004.90	- Other	CC
<b>10.05</b>	<b>Maize (corn).</b>	
1005.10	- Seed	CC
1005.90	- Other	CC
<b>10.06</b>	<b>Rice.</b>	
1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	CC
1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice	CC
1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	CC
1006.40	- Broken rice	CC
<b>10.07</b>	<b>Grain sorghum.</b>	
1007.10	- Seed	CC
1007.90	- Other	CC
<b>10.08</b>	<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.</b>	
1008.10	-Buckwheat	CC
1008.21	-- Seed	CC
1008.29	-- Other	CC
1008.30	- Canary seed	CC
1008.40	- Fonio ( <i>Digitaria spp.</i> )	CC
1008.50	- Quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )	CC
1008.60	- Triticale	CC
1008.90	- Other cereals	CC
<b>CHAPTER 11: PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN</b>		
1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour.	CC
<b>11.02</b>	<b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.</b>	
1102.20	- Maize (corn) flour	CC
1102.90	- Other	CC
<b>11.03</b>	<b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets.</b>	
1103.11	-- Of wheat	CC
1103.13	-- Of maize (corn)	CC
1103.19	-- Of other cereals	CC
1103.20	- Pellets	CC
<b>11.04</b>	<b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.</b>	
1104.12	-- Of oats	CC
1104.19	-- Of other cereals	CC
1104.22	-- Of oats	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
1104.23	-- Of maize (corn)	CC
1104.29	-- Of other cereals	CC except 1008.50 or 1008.90
1104.30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	CC
<b>11.05</b>	<b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.</b>	
1105.10	- Flour, meal and powder	CC
1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	CC
<b>11.06</b>	<b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.</b>	
1106.10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	CC
1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	CC except 07.14
1106.30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	CC
<b>11.07</b>	<b>Malt, whether or not roasted.</b>	
1107.10	- Not roasted	CC
1107.20	- Roasted	CTSH
<b>11.08</b>	<b>Starches; inulin.</b>	
1108.11	-- Wheat starch	CC
1108.12	-- Maize (corn) starch	CC
1108.13	-- Potato starch	CC
1108.14	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	CC
1108.19	-- Other starches	CC
1108.20	-Inulin	CC
1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	CC
<b>CHAPTER 12: OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER</b>		
<b>12.01</b>	<b>Soya beans, whether or not broken.</b>	
1201.10	- Seed	CC
1201.90	- Other	CC
<b>12.02</b>	<b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.</b>	
1202.30	- Seed	CC
1202.41	-- In shell	CC
1202.42	-- Shelled, whether or not broken	CC
1203.00	Copra.	CC
1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	CC
<b>12.05</b>	<b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.</b>	
1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	CC
1205.90	- Other	CC
1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>12.07</b>	<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.</b>	
1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels	CC
1207.21	-- Seed	CC
1207.29	-- Other	CC
1207.30	- Castor oil seeds	CC
1207.40	- Sesamum seeds	CC
1207.50	- Mustard seeds	CC
1207.60	- Safflower ( <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> ) seeds	CC
1207.70	- Melon seeds	CC
1207.91	-- Poppy seeds	CC
1207.99	-- Other	CC
<b>12.08</b>	<b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.</b>	
1208.10	- Of soya beans	CTH
1208.90	- Other	CTH
<b>12.09</b>	<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.</b>	
1209.10	- Sugar beet seeds	CC
1209.21	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	CC
1209.22	-- Clover ( <i>Trifolium spp.</i> ) seeds	CC
1209.23	-- Fescue seeds	CC
1209.24	-- Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis L.</i> ) seeds	CC
1209.25	-- Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i> ) seeds	CC
1209.29	-- Other	CC
1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	CC
1209.91	-- Vegetable seed	CC
1209.99	-- Other	CC
<b>12.10</b>	<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.</b>	
1210.10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	CC
1210.20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	CTSH
<b>12.11</b>	<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.</b>	
1211.20	- Ginseng roots	CC
1211.30	- Coca leaf	CC
1211.40	- Poppy straw	CC
1211.50	- Ephedra	CC
1211.90	- Other	CC



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i> ) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.	
1212.21	-- Fit for human consumption	CC
1212.29	-- Other	CC
1212.91	-- Sugar beet	CC
1212.92	-- Locust beans (carob)	CC
1212.93	-- Sugar cane	CC
1212.94	-- Chicory roots	CC
1212.99	-- Other	CC
1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	CC
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.	
1214.10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	CTSH
1214.90	- Other	CC
<b>CHAPTER 13 : LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS</b>		
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).	
1301.20	- Gum Arabic	CC
1301.90	- Other	CC
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.	
1302.11	-- Opium	CC
1302.12	-- Of liquorice	CC
1302.13	-- Of hops	CC
1302.14	-- Of ephedra	CC
1302.19	-- Other	CC
1302.20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	CC
1302.31	-- Agar-agar	CC
1302.32	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	CC
1302.39	-- Other	CC
<b>CHAPTER 14: VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>		
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).	
1401.10	- Bamboos	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
1401.20	- Rattans	CC
1401.90	- Other	CC
<b>14.04</b>	<b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
1404.20	- Cotton linters	CC
1404.90	- Other	CC
<b>SECTION III</b>		
<b>ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 15: ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES</b>		
<b>Chapter Note:</b> Refining process (chemical or physical) entails removing the odour, taste, colour and acidity of a crude fat and oil.		
<b>15.01</b>	<b>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.</b>	
1501.10	- Lard	CC
1501.20	- Other pig fat	CC
1501.90	- Other	CC
<b>15.02</b>	<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.</b>	
1502.10	- Tallow	CC
1502.90	- Other	CC
1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	CC
<b>15.04</b>	<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>	
1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	CC
1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	CC
1504.30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	CC
1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	CC
1506.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	CC
<b>15.07</b>	<b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>	
1507.10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	CC
1507.90	- Other	CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good has been refined in the territory of the Parties.
<b>15.08</b>	<b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>	
1508.10	- Crude oil	CC
1508.90	- Other	CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good has been refined in the territory of the Parties.
<b>15.09</b>	<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>	
1509.10	- Virgin	CC

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
1509.90	- Other	CC except Chapter 7
1510.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good has been refined in the territory of the Parties.
<b>15.11</b>	<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>	
1511.10	- Crude oil	CC
1511.90	- Other	CC or RVC 45
<b>15.12</b>	<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>	
1512.11	-- Crude oil	CC
1512.19	-- Other	CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good has been refined in the territory of the Parties.
1512.21	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	CC
1512.29	-- Other	CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good has been refined in the territory of the Parties.
<b>15.13</b>	<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>	
1513.11	-- Crude oil	CC
1513.19	-- Other	CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good has been refined in the territory of the Parties.
1513.21	-- Crude oil	CC
1513.29	-- Other	CC or RVC 45
<b>15.14</b>	<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>	
1514.11	-- Crude oil	CC
1514.19	-- Other	CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good has been refined in the territory of the Parties.
1514.91	-- Crude oil	CC
1514.99	-- Other	CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good has been refined in the territory of the Parties.
<b>15.15</b>	<b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>	
1515.11	-- Crude oil	CC
1515.19	-- Other	CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good has been refined in the territory of the Parties.
1515.21	-- Crude oil	CC
1515.29	-- Other	CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good has been refined in the territory of the Parties.

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions	CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good has been refined in the territory of the Parties.
1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions	CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good has been refined in the territory of the Parties.
1515.90	- Other	CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good has been refined in the territory of the Parties.
<b>15.16</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.</b>	
1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good has been refined in the territory of the Parties.
1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good has been refined in the territory of the Parties.
<b>15.17</b>	<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.</b>	
1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	CC
1517.90	- Other	CC
1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	CTH
1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	CTH
<b>15.21</b>	<b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.</b>	
1521.10	- Vegetable waxes	CTH
1521.90	- Other	CTH
1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	CTH
<b>SECTION IV PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 16: PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>		
1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	CC
<b>16.02</b>	<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood</b>	
1602.10	- Homogenised preparations	CC
1602.20	- Of liver of any animal	CC
1602.31	-- Of turkeys	CC
1602.32	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
1602.39	-- Other	CC
1602.41	-- Hams and cuts thereof	CC
1602.42	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	CC
1602.49	-- Other, including mixtures	CC
1602.50	- Of bovine animals	CC
1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	CC
1603.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	CC
<b>16.04</b>	<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.</b>	
1604.11	-- Salmon	CC
1604.12	-- Herrings	CC
1604.13	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	CC
1604.14	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> )	CC
1604.15	-- Mackerel	CC
1604.16	-- Anchovies	CC
1604.17	-- Eels	CC
1604.18	-- Shark fins	CC
1604.19	-- Other	CC
1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish	CC
1604.31	-- Caviar	CC
1604.32	-- Caviar substitutes	CC
<b>16.05</b>	<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.</b>	
1605.10	-Crab	CC
1605.21	-- Not in airtight container	CC
1605.29	-- Other	CC
1605.30	- Lobster	CC
1605.40	- Other crustaceans	CC
1605.51	-- Oysters	CC
1605.52	-- Scallops, including queen scallops	CC
1605.53	-- Mussels	CC
1605.54	-- Cuttle fish and squid	CC
1605.55	-- Octopus	CC
1605.56	-- Clams, cockles and arkshells	CC
1605.57	-- Abalone	CC
1605.58	-- Snails, other than sea snails	CC
1605.59	-- Other	CC
1605.61	-- Sea cucumbers	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
1605.62	-- Sea urchins	CC
1605.63	-- Jellyfish	CC
1605.69	-- Other	CC
<b>CHAPTER 17: SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY</b>		
<b>17.01</b>	<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.</b>	
1701.12	-- Beet sugar	CC
1701.13	-- Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	CC
1701.14	-- Other cane sugar	CC
1701.91	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	CC
1701.99	-- Other	CC
<b>17.02</b>	<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.</b>	
1702.11	-- Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	CC
1702.19	-- Other	CC
1702.20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	CC
1702.30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose	CC
1702.40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	CC
1702.50	- Chemically pure fructose	CC
1702.60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	CC
1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose	CC
<b>17.03</b>	<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.</b>	
1703.10	- Cane molasses	CC
1703.90	- Other	CC
<b>17.04</b>	<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.</b>	
1704.10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	CTH
1704.90	- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 18: COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS</b>		
1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	CC
1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	CC
<b>18.03</b>	<b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.</b>	
1803.10	- Not defatted	CTH
1803.20	- Wholly or partly defatted	CTH
1804.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	CC or RVC 40
1805.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	CC or RVC 40

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>18.06</b>	<b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa</b>	
1806.10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC or RVC 40
1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	CC or RVC 40
1806.31	-- Filled	CC or RVC 40
1806.32	-- Not filled	CC or RVC 40
1806.90	- Other	CC or RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 19: PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS</b>		
<b>19.01</b>	<b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
1901.10	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	CC
1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	CC
1901.90	- Other	CC
<b>19.02</b>	<b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.</b>	
1902.11	-- Containing eggs	CC
1902.19	-- Other	CC
1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	CC
1902.30	- Other pasta	CC
1902.40	-Couscous	CC
1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	CC
<b>19.04</b>	<b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	CC
1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	CC
1904.30	- Bulgur wheat	CC
1904.90	- Other	CC
<b>19.05</b>	<b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.</b>	
1905.10	- Crispbread	CTH
1905.20	- Gingerbread and the like	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
1905.31	-- Sweet biscuits	CTH
1905.32	-- Waffles and wafers	CTH
1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	CTH
1905.90	- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 20: PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS</b>		
<b>20.01</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>	
2001.10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	CC
2001.90	- Other	CC
<b>20.02</b>	<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>	
2002.10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	CC
2002.90	- Other	CC
<b>20.03</b>	<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>	
2003.10	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	CC
2003.90	- Other	CC
<b>20.04</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.</b>	
2004.10	- Potatoes	CC
2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	CC
<b>20.05</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.</b>	
2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables	CC
2005.20	- Potatoes	CC
2005.40	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	CC
2005.51	-- Beans, shelled	CC
2005.59	-- Other	CC
2005.60	- Asparagus	CC except 0709.20
2005.70	- Olives	CC
2005.80	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	CC
2005.91	-- Bamboo shoots	CC
2005.99	-- Other	CC except 0709.20, 0709.92 or 0709.99
2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	CC
<b>20.07</b>	<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	
2007.10	- Homogenised preparations	CTH
2007.91	-- Citrus fruit	CTH
2007.99	-- Other	CC except 08.04, 08.05 or 08.10



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>20.08</b>	<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
2008.11	-- Ground-nuts	CC
2008.19	-- Other, including mixtures	CC or RVC 40
2008.20	- Pineapples	CC
2008.30	- Citrus fruit	CC
2008.40	- Pears	CC
2008.50	- Apricots	CC
2008.60	- Cherries	CC
2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines	CC
2008.80	- Strawberries	CC
2008.91	-- Palm hearts	CC
2008.93	-- Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )	CC
2008.97	-- Mixtures	CC except 0709.99
2008.99	-- Other	CC except 0804.50
<b>20.09</b>	<b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	
2009.11	-- Frozen	CC
2009.12	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC
2009.19	-- Other	CC
2009.21	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC
2009.29	-- Other	CC
2009.31	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC
2009.39	-- Other	CC except 08.05
2009.41	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC except 0804.30
2009.49	-- Other	CC except 0804.30
2009.50	-Tomato juice	CC
2009.61	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	CC
2009.69	-- Other	CC
2009.71	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC
2009.79	-- Other	CC
2009.81	-- Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice	CC
2009.89	-- Other	CC except 0804.50 or 0811.90
2009.90	-Mixtures of juices	CC except 0804.50 or RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 21: MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>		

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>21.01</b>	<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.</b>	
2101.11	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates	CC
2101.12	-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	CC
2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	CC
2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	CC
<b>21.02</b>	<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.</b>	
2102.10	- Active yeasts	CC
2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	CC
2102.30	- Prepared baking powders	CC
<b>21.03</b>	<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.</b>	
2103.10	- Soya sauce	CTH
2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	CTH
2103.30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	CTH
2103.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>21.04</b>	<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.</b>	
2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	CTH
2104.20	- Homogenised composite food preparations	CTH
2105.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	CTH
<b>21.06</b>	<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
2106.10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	CTSH
2106.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>CHAPTER 22: BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR</b>		
<b>22.01</b>	<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.</b>	
2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	CC
2201.90	- Other	CC
<b>22.02</b>	<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.</b>	
2202.10	-Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	CC
2202.91	-- Non-alcoholic beer	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2202.99	-- Other	CC
2203.00	Beer made from malt.	CC
<b>22.04</b>	<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.</b>	
2204.10	- Sparkling wine	CC
2204.21	-- In containers holding 2 l or less	CC
2204.22	-- In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 10 l	CC
2204.29	-- Other	CC
2204.30	-Other grape must	CC
<b>22.05</b>	<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances</b>	
2205.10	- In containers holding 2 l or less	CTH
2205.90	- Other	CTH
2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included	CC
<b>22.07</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.</b>	
2207.10	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher	CC
2207.20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	CC
<b>22.08</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.</b>	
2208.20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	CC
2208.30	- Whiskies	CC
2208.40	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	CC
2208.50	- Gin and Geneva	CC
2208.60	- Vodka	CC
2208.70	- Liqueurs and cordials	CC
2208.90	- Other	CC
2209.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 23: RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER</b>		
<b>23.01</b>	<b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.</b>	
2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	CC
2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	CC
<b>23.02</b>	<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2302.10	- Of maize (corn)	CTH
2302.30	- Of wheat	CTH
2302.40	- Of other cereals	CTH
2302.50	- Of leguminous plants	CTH
<b>23.03</b>	<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.</b>	
2303.10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	CC
2303.20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	CC
2303.30	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	CC
2304.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	CTH
2305.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	CTH
<b>23.06</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.</b>	
2306.10	- Of cotton seeds	CTH
2306.20	- Of linseed	CTH
2306.30	- Of sunflower seeds	CTH
2306.41	-- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	CTH
2306.49	-- Other	CTH
2306.50	- Of coconut or copra	CTH
2306.60	- Of palm nuts or kernels	CTH
2306.90	- Other	CTH
2307.00	Wine lees; argol.	CC
2308.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC
<b>23.09</b>	<b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.</b>	
2309.10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	CTH or RVC 40
2309.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 24: TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES</b>		
<b>24.01</b>	<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.</b>	
2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	CC
2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	CC
2401.30	- Tobacco refuse	CC
<b>24.02</b>	<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes</b>	
2402.10	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	CC or RVC 40

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2402.20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	CC or RVC 40
2402.90	- Other	CC or RVC 40
<b>24.03</b>	<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.</b>	
2403.11	-- Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CC or RVC 40
2403.19	-- Other	CC or RVC 40
2403.91	-- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	CC or RVC 40
2403.99	-- Other	CC or RVC 40
<b>SECTION V MINERAL PRODUCTS</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 25: SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT</b>		
2501.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	CTH
2502.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	CTH
2503.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	CTH
<b>25.04</b>	<b>Natural graphite.</b>	
2504.10	- In powder or in flakes	CTH
2504.90	- Other	CTH
<b>25.05</b>	<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.</b>	
2505.10	- Silica sands and quartz sands	CTH
2505.90	- Other	CTH
<b>25.06</b>	<b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>	
2506.10	- Quartz	CTH
2506.20	- Quartzite	CTH
2507.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	CTH
<b>25.08</b>	<b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.</b>	
2508.10	- Bentonite	CTH
2508.30	- Fire-clay	CTH
2508.40	- Other clays	CTH
2508.50	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	CTH
2508.60	- Mullite	CTH
2508.70	- Chamotte or dinas earths	CTH
2509.00	Chalk.	CTH
<b>25.10</b>	<b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.</b>	
2510.10	- Unground	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2510.20	- Ground	CTH
<b>25.11</b>	<b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.</b>	
2511.10	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	CTH
2511.20	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	CTH
2512.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	CTH
<b>25.13</b>	<b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.</b>	
2513.10	- Pumice stone	CTH
2513.20	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	CTH
2514.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	CTH
<b>25.15</b>	<b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>	
2515.11	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	CTH
2515.12	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square)	CTH
2515.20	-Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	CTH
<b>25.16</b>	<b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>	
2516.11	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	CTH
2516.12	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	CTH
2516.20	- Sandstone	CTH
2516.90	- Other monumental or building stone	CTH
<b>25.17</b>	<b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.</b>	
2517.10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	CTH
2517.20	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	CTSH
2517.30	- Tarred macadam	CTSH
2517.41	-- Of marble	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2517.49	-- Other	CTH
<b>25.18</b>	<b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.</b>	
2518.10	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	CTH
2518.20	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	CTH
2518.30	- Dolomite ramming mix	CTH
<b>25.19</b>	<b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.</b>	
2519.10	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	CTH
2519.90	- Other	CTH
<b>25.20</b>	<b>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.</b>	
2520.10	- Gypsum; anhydrite	CTH
2520.20	- Plasters	CTH
2521.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	CTH
<b>25.22</b>	<b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.</b>	
2522.10	- Quicklime	CTH
2522.20	- Slaked lime	CTH
2522.30	- Hydraulic lime	CTH
<b>25.23</b>	<b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.</b>	
2523.10	- Cement clinkers	CTH
2523.21	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	CTH
2523.29	-- Other	CTH
2523.30	- Aluminous cement	CTH
2523.90	- Other hydraulic cements	CTH
<b>25.24</b>	<b>Asbestos.</b>	
2524.10	- Crocidolite	CTH
2524.90	- Other	CTH
<b>25.25</b>	<b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste.</b>	
2525.10	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	CTH
2525.20	- Mica powder	CTH
2525.30	- Mica waste	CTSH
<b>25.26</b>	<b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2526.10	- Not crushed, not powdered	CTH
2526.20	- Crushed or powdered	CTH
2528.00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight.	CTH
<b>25.29</b>	<b>Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.</b>	
2529.10	- Feldspar	CTH
2529.21	-- Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	CTH
2529.22	-- Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	CTH
2529.30	-Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	CTH
<b>25.30</b>	<b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
2530.10	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	CTH
2530.20	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	CTH
2530.90	- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 26: ORES, SLAG AND ASH</b>		
<b>26.01</b>	<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.</b>	
2601.11	-- Non-agglomerated	CTH
2601.12	-- Agglomerated	CTH
2601.20	-Roasted iron pyrites	CTH
2602.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	CTH
2603.00	Copper ores and concentrates.	CTH
2604.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	CTH
2605.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	CTH
2606.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	CTH
2607.00	Lead ores and concentrates.	CTH
2608.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	CTH
2609.00	Tin ores and concentrates.	CTH
2610.00	Chromium ores and concentrates	CTH
2611.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	CTH
<b>26.12</b>	<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.</b>	
2612.10	- Uranium ores and concentrates	CTH
2612.20	- Thorium ores and concentrates	CTH
<b>26.13</b>	<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates.</b>	
2613.10	- Roasted	CTH
2613.90	- Other	CTH
2614.00	Titanium ores and concentrates.	CTH



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>26.15</b>	<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.</b>	
2615.10	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	CTH
2615.90	- Other	CTH
<b>26.16</b>	<b>Precious metal ores and concentrates.</b>	
2616.10	- Silver ores and concentrates	CTH
2616.90	- Other	CTH
<b>26.17</b>	<b>Other ores and concentrates.</b>	
2617.10	- Antimony ores and concentrates	CTH
2617.90	- Other	CTH
2618.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	CTH
2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	CTH
<b>26.20</b>	<b>Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.</b>	
2620.11	-- Hard zinc spelter	CTH
2620.19	-- Other	CTH
2620.21	-- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	CTH
2620.29	--Other	CTH
2620.30	- Containing mainly copper	CTH
2620.40	- Containing mainly aluminium	CTH
2620.60	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	CTH
2620.91	-- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	CTH
2620.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>26.21</b>	<b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.</b>	
2621.10	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	CTH
2621.90	- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 27: MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES</b>		
<b>Chapter Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule</b>		
<p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 27 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a chemical reaction is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not chemical reactions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</li> <li>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or</li> <li>(c) the addition or removal of water of crystallization.</li> </ul>		

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<p><b>Heading Note 1: Distillation Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of heading 27.10 that undergoes atmospheric or vacuum distillation in the territory of one or both Parties is an originating good.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule:</p> <p>(a) Atmospheric distillation means a separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed in different liquid fractions. Goods produced from petroleum distillation may include liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, diesel / heating oil, light gas oils and lubricating oils; and</p> <p>(b) Vacuum distillation means distillation at a pressure below atmospheric, but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation. Vacuum distillation is used for distilling high boiling and heat sensitives materials, such as heavy distillates in petroleum oils to produce light and heavy vacuum gas oils and residuum. In some refineries, gas oils may be further processed into lubricating oils.</p>		
<b>27.01</b>	<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.</b>	
2701.11	-- Anthracite	CTH
2701.12	-- Bituminous coal	CTH
2701.19	-- Other coal	CTH
2701.20	-Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	CTH
<b>27.02</b>	<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.</b>	
2702.10	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	CTH
2702.20	- Agglomerated lignite	CTH
2703.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	CTH
2704.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	CTH
2705.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	CTH
2706.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	CTH
<b>27.07</b>	<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.</b>	
2707.10	- Benzol (benzene)	CTH
2707.20	- Toluol (toluene)	CTH
2707.30	- Xylol (xylenes)	CTH
2707.40	- Naphthalene	CTH
2707.50	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).	CTH
2707.91	-- Creosote oils	CTH
2707.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>27.08</b>	<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.</b>	
2708.10	- Pitch	CTH
2708.20	- Pitch coke	CTH
2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
27.10	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.</b>	
2710.12	-- Light oils and preparations	CTH
2710.19	-- Other	CTH
2710.20	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	CTH
2710.91	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	CTSH
2710.99	-- Other	CTSH
27.11	<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>	
2711.11	-- Natural gas	CTSH
2711.12	-- Propane	CTSH
2711.13	-- Butanes	CTSH
2711.14	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	CTSH
2711.19	-- Other	CTSH
2711.21	-- Natural gas	CTSH
2711.29	-- Other	CTSH
27.12	<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.</b>	
2712.10	- Petroleum jelly	CTH or RVC 40
2712.20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	CTH or RVC 40
2712.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
27.13	<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>	
2713.11	-- Not calcined	CTH
2713.12	-- Calcined	CTH
2713.20	- Petroleum bitumen	CTH
2713.90	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	CTH
27.14	<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.</b>	
2714.10	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	CTH
2714.90	- Other	CTH
2715.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	CTH
2716.00	Electrical energy. (optional heading)	CTH
<b>SECTION VI PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES</b>		

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>CHAPTER 28: INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES</b>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 28 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a chemical reaction is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not chemical reactions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</li> <li>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or</li> <li>(c) the addition or removal of water of crystallization.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 2: Purification Rule</b></p> <p>For the purposes of Chapter 28, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 per cent based of the content of existing impurities; or</li> <li>b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances;</li> <li>(ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;</li> <li>(iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements;</li> <li>(iv) specialized optical uses;</li> <li>(v) non toxic uses for health and safety;</li> <li>(vi) biotechnical use;</li> <li>(vii) carriers used in a separation process; or</li> <li>(viii) nuclear grade uses.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 3: Standard Materials Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a standard material of Chapter 28 is an originating good if the production of such good occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a standard material (including a standard solution) is a preparation suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses with precise degrees of purity or proportions certified by the manufacturer.</p>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 4: Isomer Separation Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 28 is an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p>		
<b>28.01</b>	<b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.</b>	
2801.10	- Chlorine	CTSH
2801.20	- Iodine	CTSH
2801.30	- Fluorine; bromine	CTSH
2802.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	CTH
2803.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>28.04</b>	<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.</b>	
2804.10	- Hydrogen	CTSH
2804.21	-- Argon	CTSH
2804.29	-- Other	CTSH
2804.30	- Nitrogen	CTSH
2804.40	- Oxygen	CTSH
2804.50	- Boron; tellurium	CTSH
2804.61	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	CTSH
2804.69	-- Other	CTSH
2804.70	- Phosphorus	CTSH
2804.80	- Arsenic	CTSH
2804.90	- Selenium	CTSH
<b>28.05</b>	<b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.</b>	
2805.11	-- Sodium	CTSH
2805.12	-- Calcium	CTSH
2805.19	-- Other	CTSH
2805.30	-Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	CTSH
2805.40	-Mercury	CTSH
<b>28.06</b>	<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.</b>	
2806.10	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	CTSH
2806.20	- Chlorosulphuric acid	CTSH
2807.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	CTH
2808.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	CTH
<b>28.09</b>	<b>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.</b>	
2809.10	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	CTSH
2809.20	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	CTSH
2810.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	CTH
<b>28.11</b>	<b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.</b>	
2811.11	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	CTSH
2811.12	-- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	CTSH
2811.19	-- Other	CTSH
2811.21	-- Carbon dioxide	CTSH
2811.22	-- Silicon dioxide	CTSH
2811.29	-- Other	CTSH
<b>28.12</b>	<b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2812.11	-- Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	CTSH
2812.12	-- Phosphorus oxychloride	CTSH
2812.13	-- Phosphorus trichloride	CTSH
2812.14	-- Phosphorus pentachloride	CTSH
2812.15	-- Sulphur monochloride	CTSH
2812.16	-- Sulphur dichloride	CTSH
2812.17	-- Thionyl chloride	CTSH
2812.19	-- Other	CTSH
2812.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>28.13</b>	<b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.</b>	
2813.10	- Carbon disulphide	CTSH
2813.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>28.14</b>	<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.</b>	
2814.10	- Anhydrous ammonia	CTH
2814.20	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	CTH
<b>28.15</b>	<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.</b>	
2815.11	-- Solid	CTH
2815.12	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	CTH
2815.20	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	CTSH
2815.30	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	CTSH
<b>28.16</b>	<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.</b>	
2816.10	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	CTSH
2816.40	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	CTSH
2817.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	CTH
<b>28.18</b>	<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide</b>	
2818.10	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	CTSH
2818.20	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	CTSH
2818.30	- Aluminium hydroxide	CTSH
<b>28.19</b>	<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides.</b>	
2819.10	- Chromium trioxide	CTSH
2819.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>28.20</b>	<b>Manganese oxides.</b>	
2820.10	- Manganese dioxide	CTSH
2820.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>28.21</b>	<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2821.10	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	CTSH
2821.20	- Earth colours	CTSH
2822.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	CTH
2823.00	Titanium oxides.	CTH
<b>28.24</b>	<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.</b>	
2824.10	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	CTSH
2824.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>28.25</b>	<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.</b>	
2825.10	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	CTSH
2825.20	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	CTSH
2825.30	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	CTSH
2825.40	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	CTSH
2825.50	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	CTSH
2825.60	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	CTSH
2825.70	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	CTSH
2825.80	- Antimony oxides	CTSH
2825.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>28.26</b>	<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.</b>	
2826.12	-- Of aluminium	CTSH
2826.19	-- Other	CTSH
2826.30	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	CTSH
2826.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>28.27</b>	<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.</b>	
2827.10	- Ammonium chloride	CTSH
2827.20	- Calcium chloride	CTSH
2827.31	-- Of magnesium	CTSH
2827.32	-- Of aluminium	CTSH
2827.35	-- Of nickel	CTSH
2827.39	-- Other	CTSH
2827.41	-- Of copper	CTSH
2827.49	-- Other	CTSH
2827.51	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	CTSH
2827.59	-- Other	CTSH
2827.60	-Iodides and iodide oxides	CTSH
<b>28.28</b>	<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2828.10	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	CTSH
2828.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>28.29</b>	<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.</b>	
2829.11	-- Of sodium	CTSH
2829.19	-- Other	CTSH
2829.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>28.30</b>	<b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.</b>	
2830.10	- Sodium sulphides	CTSH
2830.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>28.31</b>	<b>Dithionites and sulphonylates.</b>	
2831.10	- Of sodium	CTSH
2831.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>28.32</b>	<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates.</b>	
2832.10	- Sodium sulphites	CTSH
2832.20	- Other sulphites	CTSH
2832.30	- Thiosulphates	CTSH
<b>28.33</b>	<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).</b>	
2833.11	-- Disodium sulphate	CTSH
2833.19	-- Other	CTSH
2833.21	-- Of magnesium	CTSH
2833.22	-- Of aluminium	CTSH
2833.24	-- Of nickel	CTSH
2833.25	-- Of copper	CTSH
2833.27	-- Of barium	CTSH
2833.29	-- Other	CTSH
2833.30	- Alums	CTSH
2833.40	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	CTSH
<b>28.34</b>	<b>Nitrites; nitrates.</b>	
2834.10	- Nitrites	CTSH
2834.21	-- Of potassium	CTSH
2834.29	-- Other	CTSH
<b>28.35</b>	<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined</b>	
2835.10	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	CTSH
2835.22	-- Of mono- or disodium	CTSH
2835.24	-- Of potassium	CTSH
2835.25	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("idicalcium phosphate")	CTSH



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2835.26	-- Other phosphates of calcium	CTSH
2835.29	-- Other	CTSH
2835.31	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	CTSH
2835.39	-- Other	CTSH
<b>28.36</b>	<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.</b>	
2836.20	- Disodium carbonate	CTSH
2836.30	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	CTSH
2836.40	- Potassium carbonates	CTSH
2836.50	- Calcium carbonate	CTSH
2836.60	- Barium carbonate	CTSH
2836.91	-- Lithium carbonates	CTSH
2836.92	-- Strontium carbonate	CTSH
2836.99	-- Other	CTSH
<b>28.37</b>	<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.</b>	
2837.11	-- Of sodium	CTSH
2837.19	-- Other	CTSH
2837.20	- Complex cyanides	CTSH
<b>28.39</b>	<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.</b>	
2839.11	-- Sodium metasilicates	CTSH
2839.19	-- Other	CTSH
2839.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>28.40</b>	<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).</b>	
2840.11	-- Anhydrous	CTSH
2840.19	-- Other	CTSH
2840.20	- Other borates	CTSH
2840.30	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	CTSH
<b>28.41</b>	<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.</b>	
2841.30	- Sodium dichromate	CTSH
2841.50	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	CTSH
2841.61	-- Potassium permanganate	CTSH
2841.69	-- Other	CTSH
2841.70	- Molybdates	CTSH
2841.80	- Tungstates (wolframates)	CTSH
2841.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>28.42</b>	<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2842.10	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	CTSH
2842.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>28.43</b>	<b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.</b>	
2843.10	- Colloidal precious metals	CTSH
2843.21	-- Silver nitrate	CTSH
2843.29	-- Other	CTSH
2843.30	- Gold compounds	CTSH
2843.90	- Other compounds; amalgams	CTSH
<b>28.44</b>	<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.</b>	
2844.10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	CTSH
2844.20	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	CTSH
2844.30	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	CTSH
2844.40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	CTSH
2844.50	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	CTSH
<b>28.45</b>	<b>Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.</b>	
2845.10	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	CTSH
2845.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>28.46</b>	<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.</b>	
2846.10	- Cerium compounds	CTSH
2846.90	- Other	CTSH
2847.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	CTH
<b>28.49</b>	<b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.</b>	
2849.10	- Of calcium	CTSH
2849.20	- Of silicon	CTSH
2849.90	- Other	CTSH
2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
28.52	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.	
2852.10	- Chemically defined	CTSH
2852.90	- Other	CTSH
28.53	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	
2853.10	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorocyan)	CTSH
2853.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>CHAPTER 29: ORGANIC CHEMICALS</b>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 29 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a chemical reaction is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not chemical reactions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</li> <li>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or</li> <li>(c) the addition or removal of water of crystallization.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 2: Purification Rule</b></p> <p>For the purposes of Chapter 29, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 per cent based of the content of existing impurities; or</li> <li>b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances;</li> <li>(ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;</li> <li>(iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements;</li> <li>(iv) specialized optical uses;</li> <li>(v) non toxic uses for health and safety;</li> <li>(vi) biotechnical use;</li> <li>(vii) carriers used in a separation process; or</li> <li>(viii) nuclear grade uses.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 3: Standard Materials Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a standard material of Chapter 29 is an originating good if the production of such good occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a standard material (including a standard solution) is a preparation suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses with precise degrees of purity or proportions certified by the manufacturer.</p>		

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<p><b>Chapter Note 4: Isomer Separation Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 29 is an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p>		
<b>29.01</b>	<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons.</b>	
2901.10	- Saturated	CTSH
2901.21	-- Ethylene	CTSH
2901.22	-- Propene (propylene)	CTSH
2901.23	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	CTSH
2901.24	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	CTSH
2901.29	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.02</b>	<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons.</b>	
2902.11	-- Cyclohexane	CTSH
2902.19	-- Other	CTSH
2902.20	- Benzene	CTSH
2902.30	- Toluene	CTSH
2902.41	-- <i>o</i> -Xylene	CTSH
2902.42	-- <i>m</i> -Xylene	CTSH
2902.43	-- <i>p</i> -Xylene	CTSH
2902.44	-- Mixed xylene isomers	CTSH
2902.50	- Styrene	CTSH
2902.60	- Ethylbenzene	CTSH
2902.70	- Cumene	CTSH
2902.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>29.03</b>	<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.</b>	
2903.11	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	CTSH
2903.12	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	CTSH
2903.13	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	CTSH
2903.14	-- Carbon tetrachloride	CTSH
2903.15	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	CTSH
2903.19	-- Other	CTSH
2903.21	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	CTSH
2903.22	-- Trichloroethylene	CTSH
2903.23	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	CTSH
2903.29	-- Other	CTSH
2903.31	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	CTSH
2903.39	-- Other	CTSH
2903.71	-- Chlorodifluoromethane	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2903.72	-- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	CTSH
2903.73	-- Dichlorodifluoroethanes	CTSH
2903.74	- Chlorodifluoroethanes	CTSH
2903.75	-- Dichloropentafluoropropanes	CTSH
2903.76	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	CTSH
2903.77	-- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	CTSH
2903.78	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	CTSH
2903.79	-- Other	CTSH
2903.81	--1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	CTSH
2903.82	-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	CTSH
2903.83	-- Mirex (ISO)	CTSH
2903.89	-- Other	CTSH
2903.91	-- Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	CTSH
2903.92	-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	CTSH
2903.93	-- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	CTSH
2903.94	-- Hexabromobiphenyls	CTSH
2903.99	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.04</b>	<b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.</b>	
2904.10	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethylesters	CTSH
2904.20	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	CTSH
2904.31	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	CTSH
2904.32	-- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTSH
2904.33	-- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTSH
2904.34	-- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTSH
2904.35	-- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	CTSH
2904.36	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	CTSH
2904.91	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	CTSH
2904.99	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.05</b>	<b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	
2905.11	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	CTSH
2905.12	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	CTSH
2905.13	-- Butan-1-ol ( <i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	CTSH
2905.14	-- Other butanols	CTSH
2905.16	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	CTSH
2905.17	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2905.19	-- Other	CTSH
2905.22	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	CTSH
2905.29	-- Other	CTSH
2905.31	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	CTSH
2905.32	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	CTSH
2905.39	-- Other	CTSH
2905.41	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	CTSH
2905.42	-- Pentaerythritol	CTSH
2905.43	-- Mannitol	CTSH
2905.44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	CTSH
2905.45	-- Glycerol	CTSH
2905.49	-- Other	CTSH
2905.51	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	CTSH
2905.59	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.06</b>	<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	
2906.11	-- Menthol	CTSH
2906.12	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclo-hexanols	CTSH
2906.13	- Sterols and inositols	CTSH
2906.19	-- Other	CTSH
2906.21	-- Benzyl alcohol	CTSH
2906.29	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.07</b>	<b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols.</b>	
2907.11	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	CTSH
2907.12	-- Cresols and their salts	CTSH
2907.13	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	CTSH
2907.15	-- Naphthols and their salts	CTSH
2907.19	-- Other	CTSH
2907.21	-- Resorcinol and its salts	CTSH
2907.22	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	CTSH
2907.23	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	CTSH
2907.29	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.08</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.</b>	
2908.11	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	CTSH
2908.19	-- Other	CTSH
2908.91	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	CTSH
2908.92	-- 4,6-Dinitro- <i>o</i> -cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2908.99	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.09</b>	<b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	
2909.11	-- Diethyl ether	CTSH
2909.19	-- Other	CTSH
2909.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTSH
2909.30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTSH
2909.41	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	CTSH
2909.43	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	CTSH
2909.44	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	CTSH
2909.49	-- Other	CTSH
2909.50	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTSH
2909.60	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTSH
<b>29.10</b>	<b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	
2910.10	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	CTSH
2910.20	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	CTSH
2910.30	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	CTSH
2910.40	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	CTSH
2910.50	- Endrin (ISO)	CTSH
2910.90	- Other	CTSH
2911.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulponated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	CTH
<b>29.12</b>	<b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.</b>	
2912.11	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	CTSH
2912.12	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	CTSH
2912.19	-- Other	CTSH
2912.21	-- Benzaldehyde	CTSH
2912.29	-- Other	CTSH
2912.41	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	CTSH
2912.42	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	CTSH
2912.49	-- Other	CTSH
2912.50	-Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	CTSH
2912.60	- Paraformaldehyde	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2913.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	CTH
<b>29.14</b>	<b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	
2914.11	-- Acetone	CTSH
2914.12	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	CTSH
2914.13	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	CTSH
2914.19	-- Other	CTSH
2914.22	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	CTSH
2914.23	-- Ionones and methylionones	CTSH
2914.29	-- Other	CTSH
2914.31	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	CTSH
2914.39	-- Other	CTSH
2914.40	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	CTSH
2914.50	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	CTSH
2914.61	-- Anthraquinone	CTSH
2914.62	-- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	CTSH
2914.69	-- Other	CTSH
2914.71	-- Chlordecone (ISO)	CTSH
2914.79	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.15</b>	<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	
2915.11	-- Formic acid	CTSH
2915.12	-- Salts of formic acid	CTSH
2915.13	-- Esters of formic acid	CTSH
2915.21	-- Acetic acid	CTSH
2915.24	-- Acetic anhydride	CTSH
2915.29	-- Other	CTSH
2915.31	-- Ethyl acetate	CTSH
2915.32	-- Vinyl acetate	CTSH
2915.33	-- <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	CTSH
2915.36	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	CTSH
2915.39	-- Other	CTSH
2915.40	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	CTSH
2915.50	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	CTSH
2915.60	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	CTSH
2915.70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	CTSH



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2915.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>29.16</b>	<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	
2916.11	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	CTSH
2916.12	-- Esters of acrylic acid	CTSH
2916.13	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	CTSH
2916.14	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	CTSH
2916.15	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	CTSH
2916.16	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	CTSH
2916.19	-- Other	CTSH
2916.20	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTSH
2916.31	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	CTSH
2916.32	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	CTSH
2916.34	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	CTSH
2916.39	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.17</b>	<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	
2917.11	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	CTSH
2917.12	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters	CTSH
2917.13	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	CTSH
2917.14	-- Maleic anhydride	CTSH
2917.19	-- Other	CTSH
2917.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTSH
2917.32	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	CTSH
2917.33	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	CTSH
2917.34	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	CTSH
2917.35	-- Phthalic anhydride	CTSH
2917.36	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	CTSH
2917.37	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	CTSH
2917.39	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.18</b>	<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	
2918.11	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	CTSH
2918.12	-- Tartaric acid	CTSH
2918.13	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2918.14	-- Citric acid	CTSH
2918.15	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	CTSH
2918.16	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	CTSH
2918.17	-- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	CTSH
2918.18	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	CTSH
2918.19	-- Other	CTSH
2918.21	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	CTSH
2918.22	-- <i>O</i> -Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	CTSH
2918.23	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	CTSH
2918.29	-- Other	CTSH
2918.30	-Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTSH
2918.91	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	CTSH
2918.99	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.19</b>	<b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	
2919.10	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	CTSH
2919.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>29.20</b>	<b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	
2920.11	-- Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	CTSH
2920.19	-- Other	CTSH
2920.21	-- Dimethyl phosphite	CTSH
2920.22	-- Diethyl phosphite	CTSH
2920.23	-- Trimethyl phosphite	CTSH
2920.24	-- Triethyl phosphite	CTSH
2920.29	-- Other	CTSH
2920.30	- Endosulfan (ISO)	CTSH
2920.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>29.21</b>	<b>Amine-function compounds.</b>	
2921.11	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	CTSH
2921.12	-- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	CTSH
2921.13	-- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	CTSH
2921.14	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	CTSH
2921.19	-- Other	CTSH
2921.21	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	CTSH
2921.22	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2921.29	-- Other	CTSH
2921.30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2921.41	-- Aniline and its salts	CTSH
2921.42	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts	CTSH
2921.43	-- Tolidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2921.44	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2921.45	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2921.46	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexametamine (INN), etilametamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levametamine (INN), mafenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	CTSH
2921.49	-- Other	CTSH
2921.51	-- <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2921.59	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.22</b>	<b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds.</b>	
2922.11	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	CTSH
2922.12	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	CTSH
2922.14	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	CTSH
2922.15	-- Triethanolamine	CTSH
2922.16	-- Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTSH
2922.17	-- Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	CTSH
2922.18	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	CTSH
2922.19	-- Other	CTSH
2922.21	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	CTSH
2922.29	-- Other	CTSH
2922.31	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	CTSH
2922.39	-- Other	CTSH
2922.41	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	CTSH
2922.42	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	CTSH
2922.43	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	CTSH
2922.44	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	CTSH
2922.49	-- Other	CTSH
2922.50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	CTSH
<b>29.23</b>	<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.</b>	
2923.10	- Choline and its salts	CTSH
2923.20	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2923.30	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate.	CTSH
2923.40	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate.	CTSH
2923.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>29.24</b>	<b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.</b>	
2924.11	-- Meprobamate (INN)	CTSH
2924.12	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	CTSH
2924.19	-- Other	CTSH
2924.21	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2924.23	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	CTSH
2924.24	-- Ethinamate (INN)	CTSH
2924.25	-- Alachlor (ISO)	CTSH
2924.29	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.25</b>	<b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.</b>	
2925.11	-- Saccharin and its salts	CTSH
2925.12	-- Glutethimide (INN)	CTSH
2925.19	-- Other	CTSH
2925.21	-- Chlordimeform (ISO)	CTSH
2925.29	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.26</b>	<b>Nitrile-function compounds.</b>	
2926.10	- Acrylonitrile	CTSH
2926.20	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	CTSH
2926.30	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	CTSH
2926.40	- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	CTSH
2926.90	- Other	CTSH
2927.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	CTH
2928.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	CTH
<b>29.29</b>	<b>Compounds with other nitrogen function.</b>	
2929.10	- Isocyanates	CTSH
2929.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>29.30</b>	<b>Organo-sulphur compounds.</b>	
2930.20	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	CTSH
2930.30	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	CTSH
2930.40	- Methionine	CTSH
2930.60	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	CTSH
2930.70	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2930.80	- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	CTSH
2930.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>29.31</b>	<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds</b>	
2931.10	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	CTSH
2931.20	- Tributyltin compounds	CTSH
2931.31	-- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	CTSH
2931.32	-- Dimethyl propylphosphonate	CTSH
2931.33	-- Diethyl ethylphosphonate	CTSH
2931.34	-- Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	CTSH
2931.35	-- 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	CTSH
2931.36	-- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methylphosphonate	CTSH
2931.37	-- Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl]methylphosphonate	CTSH
2931.38	-- Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	CTSH
2931.39	-- Other	CTSH
2931.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>29.32</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.</b>	
2932.11	-- Tetrahydrofuran	CTSH
2932.12	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	CTSH
2932.13	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	CTSH
2932.14	-- Sucralose	CTSH
2932.19	-- Other	CTSH
2932.20	-Lactones	CTSH
2932.91	-- Isosafrole	CTSH
2932.92	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	CTSH
2932.93	-- Piperonal	CTSH
2932.94	-- Safrole	CTSH
2932.95	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	CTSH
2932.99	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.33</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.</b>	
2933.11	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	CTSH
2933.19	-- Other	CTSH
2933.21	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	CTSH
2933.29	-- Other	CTSH
2933.31	-- Pyridine and its salts	CTSH
2933.32	-- Piperidine and its salts	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2933.33	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	CTSH
2933.39	-- Other	CTSH
2933.41	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	CTSH
2933.49	-- Other	CTSH
2933.52	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	CTSH
2933.53	-- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbitol (INN); salts thereof	CTSH
2933.54	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	CTSH
2933.55	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	CTSH
2933.59	-- Other	CTSH
2933.61	-- Melamine	CTSH
2933.69	-- Other	CTSH
2933.71	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	CTSH
2933.72	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	CTSH
2933.79	-- Other lactams	CTSH
2933.91	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	CTSH
2933.92	-- Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	CTSH
2933.99	-- Other	CTSH
29.34	<b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.</b>	
2934.10	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	CTSH
2934.20	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	CTSH
2934.30	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	CTSH
2934.91	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2934.99	-- Other	CTSH
<b>29.35</b>	<b>Sulphonamides</b>	
2935.10	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTSH
2935.20	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTSH
2935.30	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTSH
2935.40	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTSH
2935.50	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	CTSH
2935.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>29.36</b>	<b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.</b>	
2936.21	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	CTSH
2936.22	-- Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> and its derivatives	CTSH
2936.23	-- Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> and its derivatives	CTSH
2936.24	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B <sub>3</sub> or Vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives	CTSH
2936.25	-- Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> and its derivatives	CTSH
2936.26	-- Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and its derivatives	CTSH
2936.27	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	CTSH
2936.28	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	CTSH
2936.29	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	CTSH
2936.90	- Other, including natural concentrates	CTSH
<b>29.37</b>	<b>Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.</b>	
2937.11	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	CTSH
2937.12	-- Insulin and its salts	CTSH
2937.19	-- Other	CTSH
2937.21	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	CTSH
2937.22	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	CTSH
2937.23	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	CTSH
2937.29	-- Other	CTSH
2937.50	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	CTSH
2937.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>29.38</b>	<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>	
2938.10	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	CTSH
2938.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>29.39</b>	<b>Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
2939.11	-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	CTSH
2939.19	-- Other	CTSH
2939.20	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2939.30	- Caffeine and its salts	CTSH
2939.41	-- Ephedrine and its salts	CTSH
2939.42	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	CTSH
2939.43	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	CTSH
2939.44	-- Norephedrine and its salts	CTSH
2939.49	-- Other	CTSH
2939.51	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	CTSH
2939.59	-- Other	CTSH
2939.61	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	CTSH
2939.62	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	CTSH
2939.63	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	CTSH
2939.69	-- Other	CTSH
2939.71	-- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	CTSH
2939.79	-- Other	CTSH
2939.80	- Other	CTSH
2940.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	CTH
<b>29.41</b>	<b>Antibiotics.</b>	
2941.10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	CTSH
2941.20	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2941.30	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2941.40	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2941.50	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2941.90	- Other	CTSH
2942.00	Other organic compounds.	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 30: PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS</b>		



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<p><b>Chapter Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 30 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a chemical reaction is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not chemical reactions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</li> <li>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or</li> <li>(c) the addition or removal of water of crystallization.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 2: Purification Rule</b></p> <p>For the purposes of Chapter 30, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 per cent based of the content of existing impurities; or</li> <li>b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances;</li> <li>(ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;</li> <li>(iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements;</li> <li>(iv) specialized optical uses;</li> <li>(v) non toxic uses for health and safety;</li> <li>(vi) biotechnical use;</li> <li>(vii) carriers used in a separation process; or</li> <li>(viii) nuclear grade uses.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 3: Mixing and Blending Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 30 is an originating good if, in the territory of one or both Parties, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials.</p>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 4: Change in Particle Size Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 30 is an originating good if, in the territory of one or both Parties, the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good occurs, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good with a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, that is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and has different physical and chemical characteristics from the input materials.</p>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 5: Standard Materials Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a standard material of Chapter 30 is an originating good if the production of such good occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a standard material (including a standard solution) is a preparation suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses with precise degrees of purity or proportions certified by the manufacturer.</p>		

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<p><b>Chapter Note 6: Isomer Separation Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 30 is an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p>		
<b>30.01</b>	<b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
3001.20	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	CTSH
3001.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>30.02</b>	<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.</b>	
3002.11	-- Malaria diagnostic test kits	CTSH
3002.12	-- Antisera and other blood fractions	CTSH
3002.13	-- Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	CTSH
3002.14	-- Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	CTSH
3002.15	-- Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	CTSH
3002.19	-- Other	CTSH
3002.20	- Vaccines for human medicine	CTSH
3002.30	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	CTSH
3002.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>30.03</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>	
3003.10	- Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	CTSH
3003.20	- Other, containing antibiotics	CTSH
3003.31	-- Containing insulin	CTSH
3003.39	-- Other	CTSH
3003.41	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	CTSH
3003.42	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	CTSH
3003.43	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	CTSH
3003.49	-- Other	CTSH
3003.60	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	CTSH
3003.90	- Other	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>30.04</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>	
3004.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	CTH provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.
3004.20	- Other, containing antibiotics	CTH provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.
3004.31	-- Containing insulin	CTH provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.
3004.32	-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	CTH provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.
3004.39	-- Other	CTH provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.
3004.41	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	CTH provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.
3004.42	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	CTH provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.
3004.43	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	CTH provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.
3004.49	-- Other	CTH provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.
3004.50	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	CTH provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.
3004.60	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	CTH provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.
3004.90	- Other	CTH provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.
<b>30.05</b>	<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.</b>	
3005.10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	CTSH
3005.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>30.06</b>	<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	CTSH
3006.20	- Blood-grouping reagents	CTSH
3006.30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	CTSH
3006.40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	CTSH
3006.50	- First-aid boxes and kits	CTH or RVC 40
3006.60	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	CTSH
3006.70	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	CTSH
3006.91	-- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	CTSH
3006.92	-- Waste pharmaceuticals	CTSH
<b>CHAPTER 31: FERTILISERS</b>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 31 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a chemical reaction is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not chemical reactions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</li> <li>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or</li> <li>(c) the addition or removal of water of crystallization.</li> </ul>		

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<p><b>Chapter Note 2: Purification Rule</b></p> <p>For the purposes of Chapter 31, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <p>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 per cent based of the content of existing impurities; or</p> <p>b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications:</p> <p>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances;</p> <p>(ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;</p> <p>(iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements;</p> <p>(iv) specialized optical uses;</p> <p>(v) non toxic uses for health and safety;</p> <p>(vi) biotechnical use;</p> <p>(vii) carriers used in a separation process; or</p> <p>(viii) nuclear grade uses.</p>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 3: Mixing and Blending Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 31 is an originating good if, in the territory of one or both Parties, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials.</p>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 4: Change in Particle Size Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 31 is an originating good if, in the territory of one or both Parties, the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good occurs, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good with a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, that is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and has different physical and chemical characteristics from the input materials.</p>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 5: Standard Materials Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a standard material of Chapter 31 is an originating good if the production of such good occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a standard material (including a standard solution) is a preparation suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses with precise degrees of purity or proportions certified by the manufacturer.</p>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 6: Isomer Separation Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 31 is an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p>		
3101.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	CTH
<b>31.02</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.</b>	
3102.10	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	CTSH
3102.21	-- Ammonium sulphate	CTSH
3102.29	-- Other	CTSH
3102.30	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	CTSH
3102.40	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
3102.50	- Sodium nitrate	CTSH
3102.60	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	CTSH
3102.80	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	CTSH
3102.90	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	CTSH
<b>31.03</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.</b>	
3103.11	-- Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentoxide (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )	CTSH
3103.19	-- Other	CTSH
3103.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>31.04</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.</b>	
3104.20	- Potassium chloride	CTSH
3104.30	- Potassium sulphate	CTSH
3104.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>31.05</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.</b>	
3105.10	- Goods of the this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	CTSH
3105.20	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	CTSH
3105.30	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	CTSH
3105.40	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	CTSH
3105.51	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates	CTSH
3105.59	-- Other	CTSH
3105.60	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	CTSH
3105.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>CHAPTER 32: TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS</b>		
<b>Chapter Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule</b>		
<p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 32 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a chemical reaction is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not chemical reactions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</li> <li>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or</li> <li>(c) the addition or removal of water of crystallization.</li> </ul>		

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<p><b>Chapter Note 2: Purification Rule</b></p> <p>For the purposes of Chapter 32, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <p>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 per cent based of the content of existing impurities; or</p> <p>b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications:</p> <p>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances;</p> <p>(ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;</p> <p>(iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements;</p> <p>(iv) specialized optical uses;</p> <p>(v) non toxic uses for health and safety;</p> <p>(vi) biotechnical use;</p> <p>(vii) carriers used in a separation process; or</p> <p>(viii) nuclear grade uses.</p>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 3: Standard Materials Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a standard material of Chapter 32 is an originating good if the production of such good occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a standard material (including a standard solution) is a preparation suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses with precise degrees of purity or proportions certified by the manufacturer.</p>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 4: Isomer Separation Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 32 is an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p>		
32.01	<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>	
3201.10	- Quebracho extract	CTSH
3201.20	- Wattle extract	CTSH
3201.90	- Other	CTSH
32.02	<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.</b>	
3202.10	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	CTSH
3202.90	- Other	CTSH
3203.00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	CTH
32.04	<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</b>	
3204.11	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	CTSH
3204.12	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
3204.13	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	CTSH
3204.14	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	CTSH
3204.15	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	CTSH
3204.16	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	CTSH
3204.17	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	CTSH
3204.19	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	CTH or RVC 40
3204.20	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	CTSH
3204.90	- Other	CTSH
3205.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	CTH
<b>32.06</b>	<b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</b>	
3206.11	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	CTSH
3206.19	-- Other	CTSH
3206.20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	CTSH
3206.41	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	CTSH
3206.42	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	CTSH
3206.49	-- Other	CTSH
3206.50	-Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	CTSH
<b>32.07</b>	<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.</b>	
3207.10	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	CTH
3207.20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	CTH
3207.30	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	CTH
3207.40	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	CTH
<b>32.08</b>	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>	
3208.10	- Based on polyesters	CTH
3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	CTH
3208.90	- Other	CTH
<b>32.09</b>	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.</b>	
3209.10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	CTH



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
3209.90	- Other	CTH
3210.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	CTH
3211.00	Prepared driers.	CTH
<b>32.12</b>	<b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>	
3212.10	- Stamping foils	CTH
3212.90	- Other	CTH
<b>32.13</b>	<b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.</b>	
3213.10	- Colours in sets	CTH
3213.90	- Other	CTH
<b>32.14</b>	<b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.</b>	
3214.10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	CTH
3214.90	- Other	CTH
<b>32.15</b>	<b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.</b>	
3215.11	- Printing ink: Black	CTH
3215.19	- Printing ink: Other	CTH
3215.90	- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 33: ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS</b>		
<b>Chapter Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule</b>		
<p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 33 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p>		
<p>For the purposes of this rule, a chemical reaction is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p>		
<p>The following are not chemical reactions:</p>		
<p>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</p>		
<p>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or</p>		
<p>(c) the addition or removal of water of crystallization.</p>		

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<p><b>Chapter Note 2: Purification Rule</b></p> <p>For the purposes of Chapter 33, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <p>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 per cent based of the content of existing impurities; or</p> <p>b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications:</p> <p>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances;</p> <p>(ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;</p> <p>(iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements;</p> <p>(iv) specialized optical uses;</p> <p>(v) non toxic uses for health and safety;</p> <p>(vi) biotechnical use;</p> <p>(vii) carriers used in a separation process; or</p> <p>(viii) nuclear grade uses.</p>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 3: Standard Materials Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a standard material of Chapter 33 is an originating good if the production of such good occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a standard material (including a standard solution) is a preparation suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses with precise degrees of purity or proportions certified by the manufacturer.</p>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 4: Change in Particle Size Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 33 is an originating good if, in the territory of one or both Parties, the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good occurs, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good with a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, that is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and has different physical and chemical characteristics from the input materials.</p>		
<p><b>Heading Note 1: Mixing and Blending Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of heading 33.02 is an originating good if, in the territory of one or both Parties, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials.</p>		
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	
3301.12	-- Of orange	CTSH
3301.13	-- Of lemon	CTSH
3301.19	-- Other	CTSH
3301.24	-- Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )	CTSH
3301.25	-- Of other mints	CTSH
3301.29	-- Other	CTSH
3301.30	- Resinoids	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
3301.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>33.02</b>	<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.</b>	
3302.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	CTH
3302.90	- Other	CTH
3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	CTH
<b>33.04</b>	<b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.</b>	
3304.10	- Lip make-up preparations	CTH
3304.20	- Eye make-up preparations	CTH
3304.30	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	CTH
3304.91	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	CTH
3304.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>33.05</b>	<b>Preparations for use on the hair.</b>	
3305.10	- Shampoos	CTH
3305.20	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	CTH
3305.30	- Hair lacquers	CTH
3305.90	- Other	CTH
<b>33.06</b>	<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.</b>	
3306.10	- Dentifrices	CTH
3306.20	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	CTH
3306.90	- Other	CTH
<b>33.07</b>	<b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.</b>	
3307.10	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	CTH
3307.20	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	CTH
3307.30	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	CTH
3307.41	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	CTH
3307.49	-- Other	CTH
3307.90	- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 34: SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER</b>		

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<p><b>Chapter Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 34 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a chemical reaction is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not chemical reactions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</li> <li>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or</li> <li>(c) the addition or removal of water of crystallization.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 2: Purification Rule</b></p> <p>For the purposes of Chapter 34, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 per cent based of the content of existing impurities; or</li> <li>b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances;</li> <li>(ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;</li> <li>(iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements;</li> <li>(iv) specialized optical uses;</li> <li>(v) non toxic uses for health and safety;</li> <li>(vi) biotechnical use;</li> <li>(vii) carriers used in a separation process; or</li> <li>(viii) nuclear grade uses.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
34.01	<b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.</b>	
3401.11	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)	CTH
3401.19	-- Other	CTH
3401.20	- Soap in other forms	CTH
3401.30	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	CTH
34.02	<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.</b>	
3402.11	-- Anionic	CTSH
3402.12	-- Cationic	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
3402.13	-- Non-ionic	CTSH
3402.19	-- Other	CTSH
3402.20	- Preparations put up for retail sale	CTSH except 3402.90
3402.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>34.03</b>	<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>	
3403.11	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	CTSH
3403.19	-- Other	CTSH
3403.91	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	CTSH
3403.99	-- Other	CTSH
<b>34.04</b>	<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.</b>	
3404.20	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	CTSH
3404.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>34.05</b>	<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.</b>	
3405.10	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	CTH
3405.20	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	CTH
3405.30	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	CTH
3405.40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	CTH
3405.90	- Other	CTH
3406.00	Candles, tapers and the like.	CTH
3407.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 35: ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES</b>		

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<p><b>Chapter Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 35 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a chemical reaction is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and fomenting new intramolecular bonds or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not chemical reactions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</li> <li>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or</li> <li>(c) the addition or removal of water of crystallization.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 2: Purification Rule</b></p> <p>For the purposes of Chapter 35, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 per cent based of the content of existing impurities; or</li> <li>b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances;</li> <li>(ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;</li> <li>(iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements;</li> <li>(iv) specialized optical uses;</li> <li>(v) non toxic uses for health and safety;</li> <li>(vi) biotechnical use;</li> <li>(vii) carriers used in a separation process; or</li> <li>(viii) nuclear grade uses.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 3: Standard Materials Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a standard material of Chapter 35 is an originating good if the production of such good occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a standard material (including a standard solution) is a preparation suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses with precise degrees of purity or proportions certified by the manufacturer.</p>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 4: Isomer Separation Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 35 is an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p>		
<b>35.01</b>	<b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.</b>	
3501.10	- Casein	CTSH
3501.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>35.02</b>	<b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.</b>	
3502.11	-- Dried	CTH
3502.19	-- Other	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	CTSH
3502.90	- Other	CTSH
3503.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	CTH
3504.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	CTH
<b>35.05</b>	<b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.</b>	
3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches	CTH
3505.20	- Glues	CTH or RVC 40
<b>35.06</b>	<b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.</b>	
3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	CTH
3506.91	-- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	CTH
3506.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>35.07</b>	<b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
3507.10	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	CTH
3507.90	- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 36: EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>		
<b>Chapter Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule</b>		
<p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 36 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a chemical reaction is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not chemical reactions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</li> <li>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or</li> <li>(c) the addition or removal of water of crystallization.</li> </ul>		
3601.00	Propellant powders.	CTH
3602.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	CTH
3603.00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	CTH or RVC 45
<b>36.04</b>	<b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.</b>	
3604.10	- Fireworks	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
3604.90	- Other	CTH
3605.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	CTH
<b>36.06</b>	<b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.</b>	
3606.10	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml	CTH
3606.90	- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 37: PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS</b>		
<b>Chapter Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule</b>		
<p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 37 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a chemical reaction is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not chemical reactions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</li> <li>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or</li> <li>(c) the addition or removal of water of crystallization.</li> </ul>		
<b>Heading Note 1: Mixing and Blending Rule</b>		
<p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of heading 37.07 is an originating good if, in the territory of one or both Parties, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials.</p>		
<b>37.01</b>	<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.</b>	
3701.10	- For X-ray	CTH
3701.20	- Instant print film	CTH
3701.30	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	CTH
3701.91	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	CTH
3701.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>37.02</b>	<b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.</b>	
3702.10	- For X-ray	CTH
3702.31	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	CTH
3702.32	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion	CTH
3702.39	-- Other	CTH
3702.41	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	CTH
3702.42	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	CTH
3702.43	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	CTH



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
3702.44	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	CTH
3702.52	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	CTH
3702.53	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	CTH
3702.54	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	CTH
3702.55	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	CTH
3702.56	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	CTH
3702.96	-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	CTH
3702.97	-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	CTH
3702.98	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	CTH
<b>37.03</b>	<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.</b>	
3703.10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	CTH
3703.20	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	CTH
3703.90	- Other	CTH
3704.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	CTH
3705.00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.	CTH
<b>37.06</b>	<b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.</b>	
3706.10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	CTH
3706.90	- Other	CTH
<b>37.07</b>	<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.</b>	
3707.10	- Sensitising emulsions	CTH
3707.90	- Other	CTH

**CHAPTER 38: MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS**

**Chapter Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule**

Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 38 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.

For the purposes of this rule, a chemical reaction is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.

The following are not chemical reactions:

- (a) dissolving in water or other solvents;
- (b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or
- (c) the addition or removal of water of crystallization.

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<p><b>Chapter Note 2: Purification Rule</b></p> <p>For the purposes of Chapter 38, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <p>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 per cent based of the content of existing impurities; or</p> <p>b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications:</p> <p>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances;</p> <p>(ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;</p> <p>(iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements;</p> <p>(iv) specialized optical uses;</p> <p>(v) non toxic uses for health and safety;</p> <p>(vi) biotechnical use;</p> <p>(vii) carriers used in a separation process; or</p> <p>(viii) nuclear grade uses.</p>		
<p><b>Chapter Note 3: Standard Materials Rule</b></p> <p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a standard material of Chapter 38 is an originating good if the production of such good occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a standard material (including a standard solution) is a preparation suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses with precise degrees of purity or proportions certified by the manufacturer.</p>		
<b>38.01</b>	<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.</b>	
3801.10	- Artificial graphite	CTSH
3801.20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	CTSH
3801.30	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	CTSH
3801.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>38.02</b>	<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.</b>	
3802.10	- Activated carbon	CTH
3802.90	- Other	CTH
3803.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	CTH
3804.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	CTH
<b>38.05</b>	<b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.</b>	
3805.10	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	CTH
3805.90	- Other	CTH
<b>38.06</b>	<b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
3806.10	- Rosin and resin acids	CTSH
3806.20	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	CTSH
3806.30	- Ester gums	CTSH
3806.90	- Other	CTSH
3807.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	CTH
<b>38.08</b>	<b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).</b>	
3808.52	-- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	CTSH provided that 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating or RVC 40
3808.59	-- Other	CTSH provided that 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating or RVC 40
3808.61	-- In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	CTSH provided that 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating or RVC 40
3808.62	-- In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	CTSH provided that 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating or RVC 40
3808.69	-- Other	CTSH provided that 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating or RVC 40
3808.91	-- Insecticides	CTSH provided that 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating or RVC 40
3808.92	-- Fungicides	CTSH provided that 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating or RVC 40
3808.93	-- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	CTSH provided that 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating or RVC 40
3808.94	-- Disinfectants	CTSH provided that 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating or RVC 40
3808.99	-- Other	CTSH provided that 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating or RVC 40
<b>38.09</b>	<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
3809.10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	CTH
3809.91	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	CTH
3809.92	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	CTH
3809.93	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>38.10</b>	<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.</b>	
3810.10	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	CTH
3810.90	- Other	CTH
<b>38.11</b>	<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.</b>	
3811.11	-- Based on lead compounds	CTH
3811.19	-- Other	CTH
3811.21	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	CTH
3811.29	-- Other	CTH
3811.90	- Other	CTH
<b>38.12</b>	<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastic.</b>	
3812.10	- Prepared rubber accelerators	CTH
3812.20	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	CTH
3812.31	-- Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	CTH
3812.39	-- Other	CTH
3813.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	CTH
3814.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	CTH
<b>38.15</b>	<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
3815.11	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	CTH
3815.12	-- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	CTH
3815.19	-- Other	CTH
3815.90	- Other	CTH
3816.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	CTH
3817.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	CTH
3818.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	CTH
3819.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	CTH
3820.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	CTH
3821.00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
3822.00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	CTH
<b>38.23</b>	<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.</b>	
3823.11	-- Stearic acid	CTSH
3823.12	-- Oleic acid	CTSH
3823.13	-- Tall oil fatty acids	CTSH
3823.19	-- Other	CTSH
3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	CTSH
<b>38.24</b>	<b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
3824.10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	CTSH
3824.30	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	CTSH
3824.40	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	CTSH
3824.50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	CTSH
3824.60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	CTSH
3824.71	-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	CTSH
3824.72	-- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	CTSH
3824.73	-- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	CTSH
3824.74	-- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	CTSH
3824.75	-- Containing carbon tetrachloride	CTSH
3824.76	-- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	CTSH
3824.77	-- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	CTSH
3824.78	-- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	CTSH
3824.79	-- Other	CTSH
3824.81	-- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	CTSH
3824.82	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	CTSH
3824.83	-- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	CTSH
3824.84	-- Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane, dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
3824.85	-- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	CTSH
3824.86	-- Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	CTSH
3824.87	-- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	CTSH
3824.88	-- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	CTSH
3824.91	-- Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl]methylphosphonate	CTSH
3824.99	-- Other	CTSH
<b>38.25</b>	<b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.</b>	
3825.10	- Municipal waste	CTH
3825.20	- Sewage sludge	CTH
3825.30	- Clinical waste	CTH
3825.41	-- Halogenated	CTH
3825.49	-- Other	CTH
3825.50	-Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	CTH
3825.61	-- Mainly containing organic constituents	CTH
3825.69	-- Other	CTH
3825.90	- Other	CTH
3826.00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	CTH
<b>SECTION VII</b>		
<b>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 39: PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		
<b>Chapter Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule</b>		
<p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 39 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a chemical reaction is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not chemical reactions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</li> <li>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or</li> <li>(c) the addition or removal of water of crystallization.</li> </ul>		
<b>39.01</b>	<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.</b>	
3901.10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	CTH
3901.20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
3901.30	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	CTH
3901.40	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	CTH
3901.90	- Other	CTH
<b>39.02</b>	<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.</b>	
3902.10	- Polypropylene	CTH
3902.20	- Polyisobutylene	CTH
3902.30	- Propylene copolymers	CTH
3902.90	- Other	CTH
<b>39.03</b>	<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.</b>	
3903.11	-- Expansible	CTH
3903.19	-- Other	CTH
3903.20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	CTH
3903.30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	CTH
3903.90	- Other	CTH
<b>39.04</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.</b>	
3904.10	- Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	CTH
3904.21	-- Non-plasticised	CTH
3904.22	-- Plasticised	CTH
3904.30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	CTH
3904.40	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	CTH
3904.50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	CTH
3904.61	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	CTH
3904.69	-- Other	CTH
3904.90	- Other	CTH
<b>39.05</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.</b>	
3905.12	-- In aqueous dispersion	CTH
3905.19	-- Other	CTH
3905.21	-- In aqueous dispersion	CTH
3905.29	-- Other	CTH
3905.30	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	CTH
3905.91	-- Copolymers	CTH
3905.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>39.06</b>	<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms.</b>	
3906.10	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	CTH
3906.90	- Other	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>39.07</b>	<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.</b>	
3907.10	- Polyacetals	CTH
3907.20	- Other polyethers	CTH
3907.30	- Epoxide resins	CTH
3907.40	- Polycarbonates	CTH
3907.50	- Alkyd resins	CTH
3907.61	-- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	CTH
3907.69	-- Other	CTH
3907.70	- Poly(lactic acid)	CTH
3907.91	-- Unsaturated	CTH
3907.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>39.08</b>	<b>Polyamides in primary forms.</b>	
3908.10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	CTH
3908.90	- Other	CTH
<b>39.09</b>	<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.</b>	
3909.10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	CTH
3909.20	- Melamine resins	CTH
3909.31	-- Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	CTH
3909.39	-- Other	CTH
3909.40	- Phenolic resins	CTH
3909.50	- Polyurethanes	CTH
3910.00	Silicones in primary forms.	CTH
<b>39.11</b>	<b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>	
3911.10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	CTH
3911.90	- Other	CTH
<b>39.12</b>	<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>	
3912.11	-- Non-plasticised	CTH
3912.12	-- Plasticised	CTH
3912.20	-Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	CTH
3912.31	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	CTH
3912.39	-- Other	CTH
3912.90	- Other	CTH



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
39.13	<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>	
3913.10	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	CTH
3913.90	- Other	CTH
3914.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	CTH
39.15	<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.</b>	
3915.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	CTH
3915.20	- Of polymers of styrene	CTH
3915.30	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH
3915.90	- Of other plastics	CTH
39.16	<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.</b>	
3916.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	CTH
3916.20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH
3916.90	- Of other plastics	CTH
39.17	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.</b>	
3917.10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	CTSH
3917.21	-- Of polymers of ethylene	CTSH
3917.22	-- Of polymers of propylene	CTSH
3917.23	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTSH
3917.29	-- Of other plastics	CTSH
3917.31	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	CTSH
3917.32	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	CTSH
3917.33	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	CTSH
3917.39	-- Other	CTSH
3917.40	- Fittings	CTSH
39.18	<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.</b>	
3918.10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH
3918.90	- Of other plastics	CTH
39.19	<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.</b>	
3919.10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	CTH
3919.90	- Other	CTH
39.20	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.</b>	

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
3920.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	CTH or RVC 40
3920.20	- Of polymers of propylene	CTH or RVC 40
3920.30	- Of polymers of styrene	CTH or RVC 40
3920.43	-- Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	CTH or RVC 40
3920.49	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
3920.51	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	CTH or RVC 40
3920.59	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
3920.61	-- Of polycarbonates	CTH or RVC 40
3920.62	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	CTH or RVC 40
3920.63	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	CTH or RVC 40
3920.69	-- Of other polyesters	CTH or RVC 40
3920.71	-- Of regenerated cellulose	CTH or RVC 40
3920.73	-- Of cellulose acetate	CTH or RVC 40
3920.79	-- Of other cellulose derivatives	CTH or RVC 40
3920.91	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	CTH or RVC 40
3920.92	-- Of polyamides	CTH or RVC 40
3920.93	-- Of amino-resins	CTH or RVC 40
3920.94	-- Of phenolic resins	CTH or RVC 40
3920.99	-- Of other plastics	CTH or RVC 40
<b>39.21</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.</b>	
3921.11	-- Of polymers of styrene	CTH or RVC 40
3921.12	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH or RVC 40
3921.13	-- Of polyurethanes	CTH or RVC 40
3921.14	-- Of regenerated cellulose	CTH or RVC 40
3921.19	-- Of other plastics	CTH or RVC 40
3921.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>39.22</b>	<b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.</b>	
3922.10	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	CTH
3922.20	- Lavatory seats and covers	CTH
3922.90	- Other	CTH
<b>39.23</b>	<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.</b>	
3923.10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	CTH
3923.21	-- Of polymers of ethylene	CTH
3923.29	-- Of other plastics	CTH
3923.30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
3923.40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	CTH
3923.50	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	CTH
3923.90	- Other	CTH
<b>39.24</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.</b>	
3924.10	- Tableware and kitchenware	CTH
3924.90	- Other	CTH
<b>39.25</b>	<b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
3925.10	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	CTH
3925.20	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	CTH
3925.30	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	CTH
3925.90	- Other	CTH
<b>39.26</b>	<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.</b>	
3926.10	- Office or school supplies	CTH
3926.20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	CTH
3926.30	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	CTH
3926.40	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	CTH
3926.90	- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 40: RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		
<b>Chapter Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule</b>		
<p>Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of Chapter 40 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurs in the territory of one or both Parties.</p> <p>For the purposes of this rule, a chemical reaction is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not chemical reactions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</li> <li>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or</li> <li>(c) the addition or removal of water of crystallization.</li> </ul>		
<b>40.01</b>	<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>	
4001.10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	CTH or RVC 40
4001.21	-- Smoked sheets	CTH or RVC 40
4001.22	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	CTH or RVC 40
4001.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
4001.30	-Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	CTH or RVC 40

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>40.02</b>	<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>	
4002.11	-- Latex	CTH
4002.19	-- Other	CTH
4002.20	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	CTH
4002.31	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	CTH
4002.39	-- Other	CTH
4002.41	-- Latex	CTH
4002.49	-- Other	CTH
4002.51	-- Latex	CTH
4002.59	-- Other	CTH
4002.60	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	CTH
4002.70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	CTH
4002.80	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	CTH
4002.91	-- Latex	CTH
4002.99	-- Other	CTH
4003.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	CTH
4004.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	CTH
<b>40.05</b>	<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>	
4005.10	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	CTH
4005.20	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	CTH
4005.91	-- Plates, sheets and strip	CTH
4005.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>40.06</b>	<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.</b>	
4006.10	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	CTH
4006.90	- Other	CTH
4007.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	CTH
<b>40.08</b>	<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>	
4008.11	-- Plates, sheets and strip	CTH
4008.19	-- Other	CTH
4008.21	-- Plates, sheets and strip	CTH
4008.29	-- Other	CTH
<b>40.09</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).</b>	
4009.11	-- Without fittings	CTH

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
4009.12	-- With fittings	CTH
4009.21	-- Without fittings	CTH
4009.22	-- With fittings	CTH
4009.31	-- Without fittings	CTH
4009.32	-- With fittings	CTH
4009.41	-- Without fittings	CTH
4009.42	-- With fittings	CTH
<b>40.10</b>	<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.</b>	
4010.11	-- Reinforced only with metal	CTH
4010.12	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	CTH
4010.19	-- Other	CTH
4010.31	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	CTH
4010.32	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	CTH
4010.33	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	CTH
4010.34	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	CTH
4010.35	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	CTH
4010.36	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	CTH
4010.39	-- Other	CTH
<b>40.11</b>	<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.</b>	
4011.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	CTH
4011.20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	CTH
4011.30	- Of a kind used on aircraft	CTH
4011.40	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	CTH
4011.50	- Of a kind used on bicycles	CTH
4011.70	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	CTH
4011.80	- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines	CTH
4011.90	- Other	CTH
<b>40.12</b>	<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber</b>	
4012.11	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	CTH
4012.12	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	CTH
4012.13	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	CTH
4012.19	-- Other	CTH

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
4012.20	- Used pneumatic tyres	CTH
4012.90	- Other	CTH
<b>40.13</b>	<b>Inner tubes, of rubber</b>	
4013.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	CTH
4013.20	- Of a kind used on bicycles	CTH
4013.90	- Other	CTH
<b>40.14</b>	<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.</b>	
4014.10	- Sheath contraceptives	CTH
4014.90	- Other	CTH
<b>40.15</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>	
4015.11	-- Surgical	CTH
4015.19	-- Other	CTH
4015.90	- Other	CTH
<b>40.16</b>	<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>	
4016.10	- Of cellular rubber	CTH
4016.91	-- Floor coverings and mats	CTH
4016.92	-- Erasers	CTH
4016.93	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	CTH
4016.94	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	CTH
4016.95	-- Other inflatable articles	CTH
4016.99	-- Other	CTH
4017.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	CTH
<b>SECTION VIII</b>		
<b>RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 41: RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER</b>		
<b>41.01</b>	<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.</b>	
4101.20	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	CC
4101.50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	CC
4101.90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	CC
<b>41.02</b>	<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
4102.10	- With wool on	CC
4102.21	-- Pickled	CC
4102.29	-- Other	CC
<b>41.03</b>	<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.</b>	
4103.20	- Of reptiles	CC
4103.30	- Of swine	CC
4103.90	- Other	CC
<b>41.04</b>	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>	
4104.11	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	CTH
4104.19	-- Other	CTH
4104.41	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	CTSH
4104.49	-- Other	CTSH except 4104.41
<b>41.05</b>	<b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>	
4105.10	-In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4105.30	-In the dry state (crust)	CTSH
<b>41.06</b>	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>	
4106.21	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4106.22	-- In the dry state (crust)	CTSH
4106.31	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4106.32	-- In the dry state (crust)	CTSH
4106.40	- Of reptiles	CTH or a change from the wet state to the dry state
4106.91	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4106.92	-- In the dry state (crust)	CTSH
<b>41.07</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>	
4107.11	-- Full grains, unsplit	CTH
4107.12	-- Grain splits	CTH
4107.19	-- Other	CTH
4107.91	-- Full grains, unsplit	CTH
4107.92	-- Grain splits	CTH
4107.99	-- Other	CTH
4112.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>41.13</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>	
4113.10	- Of goats or kids	CTH
4113.20	- Of swine	CTH
4113.30	- Of reptiles	CTH
4113.90	- Other	CTH
<b>41.14</b>	<b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.</b>	
4114.10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	CTH
4114.20	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	CTSH
<b>41.15</b>	<b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.</b>	
4115.10	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	CTSH
4115.20	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	CTSH
<b>CHAPTER 42: ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)</b>		
4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	CTH
<b>42.02</b>	<b>Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.</b>	
4202.11	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	CC
4202.12	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	CC
4202.19	-- Other	CC
4202.21	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	CC
4202.22	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	CC
4202.29	-- Other	CC
4202.31	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	CC
4202.32	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	CC
4202.39	-- Other	CC
4202.91	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	CC
4202.92	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	CC
4202.99	-- Other	CC
<b>42.03</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.</b>	



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
4203.10	- Articles of apparel	CC
4203.21	-- Specially designed for use in sports	CC
4203.29	-- Other	CC
4203.30	- Belts and bandoliers	CC
4203.40	- Other clothing accessories	CC
4205.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	CC
4206.00	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	CC
<b>CHAPTER 43: FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF</b>		
<b>43.01</b>	<b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.</b>	
4301.10	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CC
4301.30	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CC
4301.60	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CC
4301.80	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CC
4301.90	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	CC
<b>43.02</b>	<b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.</b>	
4302.11	-- Of mink	CTH
4302.19	-- Other	CTH
4302.20	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	CTH
4302.30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	CTH
<b>43.03</b>	<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.</b>	
4303.10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	CTH
4303.90	- Other	CTH
4304.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>SECTION IX</b>		
<b>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 44: WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL</b>		
<b>44.01</b>	<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.</b>	
4401.11	-- Coniferous	CTH
4401.12	-- Non-coniferous	CTH
4401.21	-- Coniferous	CTH
4401.22	-- Non-coniferous	CTH
4401.31	-- Wood pellets	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
4401.39	-- Other	CTH
4401.40	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	CTH
<b>44.02</b>	<b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.</b>	
4402.10	- Of bamboo	CTH
4402.90	- Other	CTH
<b>44.03</b>	<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.</b>	
4403.11	-- Coniferous	CTH
4403.12	-- Non-coniferous	CTH
4403.21	-- Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	CTH
4403.22	-- Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), other	CTH
4403.23	-- Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	CTH
4403.24	-- Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), other	CTH
4403.25	-- Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	CTH
4403.26	-- Other	CTH
4403.41	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	CTH
4403.49	-- Other	CTH
4403.91	-- Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )	CTH
4403.93	-- Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	CTH
4403.94	-- Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), other	CTH
4403.95	-- Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	CTH
4403.96	-- Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), other	CTH
4403.97	-- Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )	CTH
4403.98	-- Of eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus spp.</i> )	CTH
4403.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>44.04</b>	<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.</b>	
4404.10	- Coniferous	CTH
4404.20	- Non-coniferous	CTH
4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour.	CTH
<b>44.06</b>	<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.</b>	
4406.11	-- Coniferous	CTH
4406.12	-- Non-coniferous	CTH
4406.91	-- Coniferous	CTH
4406.92	-- Non-coniferous	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>44.07</b>	<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.</b>	
4407.11	-- Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> )	CTH
4407.12	-- Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> )	CTH
4407.19	-- Other	CTH
4407.21	-- Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> )	CTH
4407.22	-- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	CTH
4407.25	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	CTH
4407.26	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	CTH
4407.27	-- Sapelli	CTH
4407.28	-- Iroko	CTH
4407.29	-- Other	CTH
4407.91	-- Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )	CTH
4407.92	-- Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> )	CTH
4407.93	-- Of maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> )	CTH
4407.94	-- Of cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> )	CTH
4407.95	-- Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> )	CTH
4407.96	-- Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> )	CTH
4407.97	-- Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )	CTH
4407.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>44.08</b>	<b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.</b>	
4408.10	- Coniferous	CTH
4408.31	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	CTH
4408.39	-- Other	CTH
4408.90	-Other	CTH
<b>44.09</b>	<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.</b>	
4409.10	-Coniferous	CTH
4409.21	-- Of bamboo	CTH
4409.22	-- Of tropical wood	CTH
4409.29	-- Other	CTH
<b>44.10</b>	<b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.</b>	
4410.11	-- Particle board	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
4410.12	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)	CTH
4410.19	-- Other	CTH
4410.90	-Other	CTH
<b>44.11</b>	<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.</b>	
4411.12	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	CTH
4411.13	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	CTH
4411.14	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	CTH
4411.92	-- Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	CTH
4411.93	-- Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	CTH
4411.94	-- Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	CTH
<b>44.12</b>	<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.</b>	
4412.10	-Of bamboo	CTH
4412.31	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	CTH
4412.33	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder ( <i>Alnus spp.</i> ), ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> ), beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> ), chestnut ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> ), elm ( <i>Ulmus spp.</i> ), eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus spp.</i> ), hickory ( <i>Carya spp.</i> ), horse chestnut ( <i>Aesculus spp.</i> ), lime ( <i>Tilia spp.</i> ), maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> ), oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> ), plane tree ( <i>Platanus spp.</i> ), poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> ), robinia ( <i>Robinia spp.</i> ), tulipwood ( <i>Liriodendron spp.</i> ) or walnut ( <i>Juglans spp.</i> )	CTH
4412.34	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	CTH
4412.39	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	CTH
4412.94	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	CTH
4412.99	-- Other	CTH
4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	CTH
4414.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	CTH
<b>41.15</b>	<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.</b>	
4415.10	-Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	CTH
4415.20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	CTH
4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	CTH
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	CTH
<b>44.18</b>	<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.</b>	
4418.10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	CTH
4418.20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	CTH
4418.40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	CTH
4418.50	- Shingles and shakes	CTH
4418.60	- Posts and beams	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
4418.73	-- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	CTH
4418.74	-- Other, for mosaic floors	CTH
4418.75	-- Other, multilayer	CTH
4418.79	-- Other	CTH
4418.91	-- Of bamboo	CTH
4418.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>44.19</b>	<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.</b>	
4419.11	-- Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	CTH
4419.12	-- Chopsticks	CTH
4419.19	-- Other	CTH
4419.90	- Other	CTH
<b>44.20</b>	<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.</b>	
4420.10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	CTH
4420.90	- Other	CTH
<b>44.21</b>	<b>Other articles of wood.</b>	
4421.10	- Clothes hangers	CTH
4421.91	-- Of bamboo	CTH
4421.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 45: CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK</b>		
<b>45.01</b>	<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.</b>	
4501.10	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	CTH
4501.90	- Other	CTH
4502.00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	CTH
<b>45.03</b>	<b>Articles of natural cork.</b>	
4503.10	- Corks and stoppers	CTH
4503.90	- Other	CTH
<b>45.04</b>	<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.</b>	
4504.10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	CTH
4504.90	- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 46: MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK</b>		
<b>46.01</b>	<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
4601.21	-- Of bamboo	CC
4601.22	-- Of rattan	CC
4601.29	-- Other	CC
4601.92	-- Of bamboo	CC
4601.93	-- Of rattan	CC
4601.94	-- Of other vegetable materials	CC
4601.99	-- Other	CC
<b>46.02</b>	<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.</b>	
4602.11	-- Of bamboo	CTH
4602.12	-- Of rattan	CTH
4602.19	-- Other	CTH
4602.90	- Other	CTH
<b>SECTION X</b>		
<b>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 47: PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD</b>		
4701.00	Mechanical wood pulp.	CTH
4702.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	CTH
<b>47.03</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.</b>	
4703.11	-- Coniferous	CTH
4703.19	-- Non-coniferous	CTH
4703.21	-- Coniferous	CTH
4703.29	-- Non-coniferous	CTH
<b>47.04</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.</b>	
4704.11	-- Coniferous	CTH
4704.19	-- Non-coniferous	CTH
4704.21	-- Coniferous	CTH
4704.29	-- Non-coniferous	CTH
4705.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	CTH
<b>47.06</b>	<b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.</b>	
4706.10	- Cotton linters pulp	CTH
4706.20	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	CTH
4706.30	- Other, of bamboo	CTH
4706.91	-- Mechanical	CTH
4706.92	-- Chemical	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
4706.93	-- Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	CTH
<b>47.07</b>	<b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.</b>	
4707.10	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH
4707.20	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	CTH
4707.30	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	CTH
4707.90	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 48: PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD</b>		
4801.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	CTH
<b>48.02</b>	<b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punchcards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.</b>	
4802.10	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	CTH
4802.20	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	CTH
4802.40	- Wallpaper base	CTH
4802.54	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH
4802.55	-- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls	CTH
4802.56	-- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	CTH
4802.57	-- Other, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH
4802.58	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH
4802.61	-- In rolls	CTH
4802.62	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	CTH
4802.69	-- Other	CTH
4803.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	CTH
<b>48.04</b>	<b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.</b>	
4804.11	-- Unbleached	CTH
4804.19	-- Other	CTH
4804.21	-- Unbleached	CTH
4804.29	-- Other	CTH
4804.31	-- Unbleached	CTH
4804.39	-- Other	CTH
4804.41	-- Unbleached	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
4804.42	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	CTH
4804.49	-- Other	CTH
4804.51	-- Unbleached	CTH
4804.52	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	CTH
4804.59	-- Other	CTH
<b>48.05</b>	<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.</b>	
4805.11	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	CTH
4805.12	-- Straw fluting paper	CTH
4805.19	-- Other	CTH
4805.24	-- Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	CTH
4805.25	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH
4805.30	- Sulphite wrapping paper	CTH
4805.40	- Filter paper and paperboard	CTH
4805.50	- Felt paper and paperboard	CTH
4805.91	-- Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	CTH
4805.92	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH
4805.93	-- Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	CTH
<b>48.06</b>	<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.</b>	
4806.10	-Vegetable parchment	CTH
4806.20	-Greaseproof papers	CTH
4806.30	-Tracing papers	CTH
4806.40	-Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	CTH
4807.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surfacecoated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	CTH
<b>48.08</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.</b>	
4808.10	-Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	CTH
4808.40	-Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	CTH except 48.04
4808.90	-Other	CTH
<b>48.09</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.</b>	
4809.20	- Self-copy paper	CTH



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
4809.90	-Other	CTH
<b>48.10</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.</b>	
4810.13	-- In rolls	CTH
4810.14	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	CTH
4810.19	-- Other	CTH
4810.22	-- Light-weight coated paper	CTH
4810.29	-- Other	CTH
4810.31	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	CTH
4810.32	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH
4810.39	-- Other	CTH
4810.92	-- Multi-ply	CTH
4810.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>48.11</b>	<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.</b>	
4811.10	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	CTH
4811.41	-- Self-adhesive	CTH
4811.49	-- Other	CTH
4811.51	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH
4811.59	-- Other	CTH
4811.60	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	CTH
4811.90	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	CTH
4812.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	CTH
<b>48.13</b>	<b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.</b>	
4813.10	- In the form of booklets or tubes	CTH
4813.20	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	CTH
4813.90	- Other	CTH
<b>48.14</b>	<b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.</b>	
4814.20	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	CTH
4814.90	-Other	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>48.16</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.</b>	
4816.20	- Self-copy paper	CTH except 48.09
4816.90	- Other	CTH except 48.09
<b>48.17</b>	<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.</b>	
4817.10	-Envelopes	CTH
4817.20	-Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	CTH
4817.30	-Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	CTH
<b>48.18</b>	<b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</b>	
4818.10	-Toilet paper	CTH except 48.03
4818.20	-Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	CTH except 48.03
4818.30	-Tablecloths and serviettes	CTH except 48.03
4818.50	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	CTH
4818.90	-Other	CTH
<b>48.19</b>	<b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.</b>	
4819.10	-Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH
4819.20	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH
4819.30	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	CTH
4819.40	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	CTH
4819.50	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	CTH
4819.60	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	CTH
<b>48.20</b>	<b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.</b>	
4820.10	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	CTH
4820.20	- Exercise books	CTH
4820.30	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	CTH
4820.40	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	CTH
4820.50	- Albums for samples or for collections	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
4820.90	- Other	CTH
<b>48.21</b>	<b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.</b>	
4821.10	- Printed	CTH
4821.90	- Other	CTH
<b>48.22</b>	<b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).</b>	
4822.10	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	CTH
4822.90	- Other	CTH
<b>48.23</b>	<b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</b>	
4823.20	- Filter paper and paperboard	CTH except 4805.40
4823.40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	CTH
4823.61	-- Of bamboo	CTH
4823.69	-- Other	CTH
4823.70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	CTH
4823.90	- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 49: PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS</b>		
<b>49.01</b>	<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.</b>	
4901.10	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	CTH
4901.91	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	CTH
4901.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>49.02</b>	<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.</b>	
4902.10	- Appearing at least four times a week	CTH
4902.90	- Other	CTH
4903.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	CTH
4904.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	CTH
<b>49.05</b>	<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.</b>	
4905.10	- Globes	CTH
4905.91	-- In book form	CTH
4905.99	-- Other	CTH
4906.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	CTH
4907.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	CTH
<b>49.08</b>	<b>Transfers (decalcomanias).</b>	
4908.10	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitriifiable	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
4908.90	- Other	CTH
4909.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	CTH
4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	CTH
<b>49.11</b>	<b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.</b>	
4911.10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	CTH
4911.91	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	CTH
4911.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>SECTION XI TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 50: SILK</b>		
5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	CC
5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	CC
5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CTH
5004.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	CTH
5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	CTH
5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	CTH except 50.04 through 50.05
<b>50.07</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.</b>	
5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk	CTH
5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	CTH
5007.90	- Other fabrics	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 51: WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC</b>		
<b>51.01</b>	<b>Wool, not carded or combed.</b>	
5101.11	-- Shorn wool	CC
5101.19	-- Other	CC
5101.21	-- Shorn wool	CC
5101.29	-- Other	CC
5101.30	-Carbonised	CC
<b>51.02</b>	<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.</b>	
5102.11	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	CC
5102.19	-- Other	CC
5102.20	- Coarse animal hair	CC
<b>51.03</b>	<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.</b>	
5103.10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	CTH
5103.20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	CTH
5103.30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5104.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	CC
<b>51.05</b>	<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).</b>	
5105.10	- Carded wool	CC
5105.21	-- Combed wool in fragments	CC
5105.29	-- Other	CC
5105.31	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	CC
5105.39	-- Other	CC
5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	CC
<b>51.06</b>	<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>	
5106.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	CTH except 51.07 through 51.10
5106.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	CTH except 51.07 through 51.10
<b>51.07</b>	<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>	
5107.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	CTH except 51.06 or 51.08 through 51.10
5107.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	CTH except 51.06 or 51.08 through 51.10
<b>51.08</b>	<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.</b>	
5108.10	- Carded	CTH except 51.06 through 51.07 or 51.09 through 51.10
5108.20	- Combed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.07 or 51.09 through 51.10
<b>51.09</b>	<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.</b>	
5109.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	CTH except 51.06 through 51.08 or 51.10
5109.90	- Other	CTH except 51.06 through 51.08 or 51.10
5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	CTH except 51.06 through 51.09
<b>51.11</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.</b>	
5111.11	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH except 51.06 through 51.10, 51.12, 51.13, 52.05, 52.06, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 55.09 or 55.10
5111.19	-- Other	CTH except 51.06 through 51.10, 51.12, 51.13, 52.05, 52.06, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 55.09 or 55.10
5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH except 51.06 through 51.10, 51.12, 51.13, 52.05, 52.06, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 55.09 or 55.10
5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH except 51.06 through 51.10, 51.12, 51.13, 52.05, 52.06, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 55.09 or 55.10
5111.90	- Other	CTH except 51.06 through 51.10, 51.12, 51.13, 52.05, 52.06, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 55.09 or 55.10
<b>51.12</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.</b>	
5112.11	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH except 51.06 through 51.11, 51.13, 52.05, 52.06, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 55.09 or 55.10
5112.19	-- Other	CTH except 51.06 through 51.11, 51.13, 52.05, 52.06, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 55.09 or 55.10

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH except 51.06 through 51.11, 51.13, 52.05, 52.06, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 55.09 or 55.10
5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH except 51.06 through 51.11, 51.13, 52.05, 52.06, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 55.09 or 55.10
5112.90	- Other	CTH except 51.06 through 51.11, 51.13, 52.05, 52.06, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 55.09 or 55.10
5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	CTH except 51.06 through 51.12, 52.05, 52.06, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 55.09 or 55.10
<b>CHAPTER 52: COTTON</b>		
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	CC
<b>52.02</b>	<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>	
5202.10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	CC
5202.91	-- Garnetted stock	CC
5202.99	-- Other	CC
5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	CC
<b>52.04</b>	<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>	
5204.11	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	CTH
5204.19	-- Other	CTH
5204.20	- Put up for retail sale	CTH
<b>52.05</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>	
5205.11	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
5205.12	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5205.13	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5205.14	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5205.15	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5205.21	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
5205.22	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5205.23	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5205.24	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5205.26	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	CTH
5205.27	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH
5205.28	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH
5205.31	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.32	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.33	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5205.34	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.35	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.41	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.42	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.43	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.44	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.46	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.47	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.48	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
<b>52.06</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>	
5206.11	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
5206.12	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5206.13	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5206.14	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5206.15	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5206.21	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
5206.22	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5206.23	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5206.24	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5206.25	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5206.31	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.32	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.33	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.34	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.35	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.41	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.42	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5206.43	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.44	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.45	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
<b>52.07</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.</b>	
5207.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	CTH
5207.90	- Other	CTH
<b>52.08</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>	
5208.11	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.12	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.13	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.19	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.21	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.22	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.23	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.29	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.31	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.32	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5208.33	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.39	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.41	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.42	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.43	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.49	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.51	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.52	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5208.59	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
<b>52.09</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>	
5209.11	-- Plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5209.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5209.19	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5209.21	-- Plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5209.22	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5209.29	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5209.31	-- Plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5209.32	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5209.39	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5209.41	-- Plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5209.42	-- Denim	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5209.43	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5209.49	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5209.51	-- Plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5209.52	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5209.59	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>52.10</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>	
5210.11	-- Plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.09, 52.11, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5210.19	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.09, 52.11, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5210.21	-- Plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.09, 52.11, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5210.29	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.09, 52.11, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5210.31	-- Plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.09, 52.11, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5210.32	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.09, 52.11, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5210.39	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.09, 52.11, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5210.41	-- Plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.09, 52.11, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5210.49	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.09, 52.11, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5210.51	-- Plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.09, 52.11, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5210.59	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.09, 52.11, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
<b>52.11</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>	
5211.11	-- Plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.10, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5211.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.10, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5211.19	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.10, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5211.20	- Bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.10, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5211.31	-- Plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.10, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5211.32	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.10, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5211.39	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.10, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5211.41	-- Plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.10, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5211.42	-- Denim	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.10, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5211.43	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.10, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5211.49	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.10, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5211.51	-- Plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.10, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5211.52	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.10, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5211.59	-- Other fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.10, 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
<b>52.12</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton.</b>	
5212.11	-- Unbleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.11, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5212.12	-- Bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.11, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5212.13	-- Dyed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.11, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5212.14	-- Of yarns of different colours	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.11, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5212.15	-- Printed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.11, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5212.21	-- Unbleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.11, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5212.22	-- Bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.11, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5212.23	-- Dyed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.11, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5212.24	-- Of yarns of different colours	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.11, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5212.25	-- Printed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.11, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
<b>CHAPTER 53: OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN</b>		
<b>53.01</b>	<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>	
5301.10	- Flax, raw or retted	CC
5301.21	-- Broken or scutched	CC
5301.29	-- Other	CC
5301.30	- Flax tow and waste	CTH
<b>53.02</b>	<b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>	
5302.10	- True hemp, raw or retted	CC
5302.90	- Other	CC
<b>53.03</b>	<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>	
5303.10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	CC
5303.90	- Other	CC
5305.00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i> ), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CC
<b>53.06</b>	<b>Flax yarn.</b>	
5306.10	- Single	CTH
5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
<b>53.07</b>	<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b>	
5307.10	- Single	CTH
5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH
<b>53.08</b>	<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.</b>	
5308.10	- Coir yarn	CTH
5308.20	- True hemp yarn	CTH
5308.90	- Other	CTH
<b>53.09</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of flax</b>	
5309.11	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5309.19	-- Other	CTH
5309.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5309.29	-- Other	CTH
<b>53.10</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b>	
5310.10	- Unbleached	CTH
5310.90	- Other	CTH
5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 54: MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS</b>		
<b>54.01</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>	
5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments	CC
5401.20	- Of artificial filaments	CC
<b>54.02</b>	<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>	
5402.11	-- Of aramids	CC
5402.19	-- Other	CC
5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	CC
5402.31	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	CC
5402.32	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	CC
5402.33	-- Of polyesters	CC
5402.34	-- Of polypropylene	CC
5402.39	-- Other	CC
5402.44	-- Elastomeric	CC
5402.45	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5402.46	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	CC
5402.47	-- Other, of polyesters	CC
5402.48	-- Other, of polypropylene	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5402.49	-- Other	CC
5402.51	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5402.52	-- Of polyesters	CC
5402.53	-- Of polypropylene	CC
5402.59	-- Other	CC
5402.61	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5402.62	-- Of polyesters	CC
5402.63	-- Of polypropylene	CC
5402.69	-- Other	CC
<b>54.03</b>	<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>	
5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CC
5403.31	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC
5403.32	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC
5403.33	-- Of cellulose acetate	CC
5403.39	-- Other	CC
5403.41	-- Of viscose rayon	CC
5403.42	-- Of cellulose acetate	CC
5403.49	-- Other	CC
<b>54.04</b>	<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b>	
5404.11	-- Elastomeric	CC
5404.12	-- Other, of polypropylene	CC
5404.19	-- Other	CC
5404.90	- Other	CC
5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	CC
5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	CC
<b>54.07</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.</b>	
5407.10	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.20	-Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.41	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.42	-- Dyed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.43	-- Of yarns of different colours	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.44	-- Printed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.51	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.52	-- Dyed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.53	-- Of yarns of different colours	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.54	-- Printed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.61	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.69	-- Other	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.71	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.72	-- Dyed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.73	-- Of yarns of different colours	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.74	-- Printed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5407.81	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.82	-- Dyed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.83	-- Of yarns of different colours	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.84	-- Printed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.91	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.92	-- Dyed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.93	-- Of yarns of different colours	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
5407.94	-- Printed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16
<b>54.08</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.</b>	
5408.10	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06 through 54.07 or 55.09 through 55.16
5408.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06 through 54.07 or 55.09 through 55.16
5408.22	-- Dyed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06 through 54.07 or 55.09 through 55.16
5408.23	-- Of yarns of different colours	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06 through 54.07 or 55.09 through 55.16
5408.24	-- Printed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06 through 54.07 or 55.09 through 55.16
5408.31	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06 through 54.07 or 55.09 through 55.16
5408.32	-- Dyed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06 through 54.07 or 55.09 through 55.16

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5408.33	-- Of yarns of different colours	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06 through 54.07 or 55.09 through 55.16
5408.34	-- Printed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.06 through 54.07 or 55.09 through 55.16
<b>CHAPTER 55: MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES</b>		
<b>55.01</b>	<b>Synthetic filament tow.</b>	
5501.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5501.20	- Of polyesters	CC
5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	CC
5501.40	- Of polypropylene	CC
5501.90	- Other	CC
<b>55.02</b>	<b>Artificial filament tow</b>	
5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate	CC
5502.90	- Other	CC
<b>55.03</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>	
5503.11	-- Of aramids	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5503.19	-- Other	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5503.20	- Of polyesters	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5503.40	- Of polypropylene	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5503.90	- Other	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
<b>55.04</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>	
5504.10	- Of viscose rayon	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.06
5504.90	- Other	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.06
<b>55.05</b>	<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.</b>	
5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.06
5505.20	- Of artificial fibres	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.06
<b>55.06</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>	
5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5506.20	- Of polyesters	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5506.40	- Of polypropylene	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5506.90	Other	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
<b>55.08</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>	
5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres	CC
5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres	CC
<b>55.09</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>	
5509.11	-- Single yarn	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.12	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.21	-- Single yarn	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.22	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.31	-- Single yarn	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.32	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.41	-- Single yarn	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.42	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.51	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.52	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.53	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.59	-- Other	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.61	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.62	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.69	-- Other	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.92	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5509.99	-- Other	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
<b>55.10</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>	
5510.11	-- Single yarn	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5510.12	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5510.90	- Other yarn	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
<b>55.11</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres	CC except 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53 or 5402.63
<b>55.12</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.</b>	
5512.11	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.11, 5512.29 through 5512.99 or 55.13 through 55.16.
5512.19	-- Other	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.11, 5512.29 through 5512.99 or 55.13 through 55.16.
5512.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.11, 5512.29 through 5512.99 or 55.13 through 55.16.
5512.29	-- Other	CTH except 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.11, 5512.11 through 5512.21, 5512.91 through 5512.99 or 55.13 through 55.16
5512.91	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.11, 5512.11 through 5512.29 or 55.13 through 55.16
5512.99	-- Other	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.11, 5512.11 through 5512.29 or 55.13 through 55.16
<b>55.13</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>	
5513.11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.12 or 55.14 through 55.16
5513.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.12 or 55.14 through 55.16
5513.13	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.12 or 55.14 through 55.16
5513.19	-- Other woven fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.12 or 55.14 through 55.16

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
5513.21	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.12 or 55.14 through 55.16
5513.23	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.12 or 55.14 through 55.16
5513.29	-- Other woven fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.12 or 55.14 through 55.16
5513.31	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.12 or 55.14 through 55.16
5513.39	-- Other woven fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.12 or 55.14 through 55.16
5513.41	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.12 or 55.14 through 55.16
5513.49	-- Other woven fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.12 or 55.14 through 55.16
<b>55.14</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>	
5514.11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.13 or 55.15 through 55.16
5514.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.13 or 55.15 through 55.16
5514.19	-- Other woven fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.13 or 55.15 through 55.16
5514.21	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.13 or 55.15 through 55.16
5514.22	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.13 or 55.15 through 55.16
5514.23	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.13 or 55.15 through 55.16

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5514.29	-- Other woven fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.13 or 55.15 through 55.16
5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.13 or 55.15 through 55.16
5514.41	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.13 or 55.15 through 55.16
5514.42	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.13 or 55.15 through 55.16
5514.43	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.13 or 55.15 through 55.16
5514.49	-- Other woven fabrics	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.13 or 55.15 through 55.16
<b>55.15</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</b>	
5515.11	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.14 or 55.16
5515.12	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.14 or 55.16
5515.13	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.14 or 55.16
5515.19	-- Other	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.14 or 55.16
5515.21	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.14 or 55.16
5515.22	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.14 or 55.16
5515.29	-- Other	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.14 or 55.16

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5515.91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.14 or 55.16
5515.99	-- Other	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.14 or 55.16
<b>55.16</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.</b>	
5516.11	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.12	-- Dyed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.13	-- Of yarns of different colours	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.14	-- Printed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.22	-- Dyed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.23	-- Of yarns of different colours	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.24	-- Printed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.31	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.32	-- Dyed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.33	-- Of yarns of different colours	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.34	-- Printed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
5516.41	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.42	-- Dyed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.43	-- Of yarns of different colours	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.44	-- Printed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.91	-- Unbleached or bleached	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.92	-- Dyed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.93	-- Of yarns of different colours	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
5516.94	-- Printed	CTH except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15
<b>CHAPTER 56: WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		
<b>56.01</b>	<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.</b>	
5601.21	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5601.22	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5601.29	-- Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5601.30	-Textile flock and dust and mill neps	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
<b>56.02</b>	<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>	
5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5602.21	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5602.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5602.90	- Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
<b>56.03</b>	<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>	
5603.11	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5603.12	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5603.13	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5603.14	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5603.91	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5603.92	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5603.93	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5603.94	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
<b>56.04</b>	<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>	
5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5604.90	- Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	CC except 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.07, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale yarn.	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
<b>56.07</b>	<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>	
5607.21	-- Binder or baler twine	CC
5607.29	-- Other	CC
5607.41	-- Binder or baler twine	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5607.49	-- Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
5607.90	- Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63 or 54.07 through 54.08
<b>56.08</b>	<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.</b>	
5608.11	-- Made up fishing nets	CC
5608.19	-- Other	CC
5608.90	- Other	CC
5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC
<b>CHAPTER 57: CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS</b>		
<b>57.01</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.</b>	
5701.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5701.90	-Of other textile materials	CC
<b>57.02</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.</b>	
5702.10	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	CC
5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	CC
5702.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5702.32	-- Of man-made textile materials	CC
5702.39	-- Of other textile materials	CC
5702.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5702.42	-- Of man-made textile materials	CC
5702.49	-- Of other textile materials	CC
5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	CC
5702.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5702.92	-- Of man-made textile materials	CC
5702.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC
<b>57.03</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.</b>	
5703.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5703.20	-Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5703.30	-Of other man-made textile materials	CC
5703.90	-Of other textile materials	CC
<b>57.04</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.</b>	
5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	CC
5704.20	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup>	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5704.90	- Other	CC
5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	CC
<b>CHAPTER 58: SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY</b>		
<b>58.01</b>	<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.</b>	
5801.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5801.21	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5801.22	-- Cut corduroy	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5801.23	-- Other weft pile fabrics	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5801.26	-- Chenille fabrics	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5801.27	-- Warp pile fabrics	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5801.31	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5801.32	-- Cut corduroy	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5801.33	-- Other weft pile fabrics	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5801.36	-- Chenille fabrics	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5801.37	-- Warp pile fabrics	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5801.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
<b>58.02</b>	<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5802.11	-- Unbleached	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5802.19	-- Other	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5803.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
<b>58.04</b>	<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.</b>	
5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5804.21	-- Of man-made fibres	CC
5804.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC
5804.30	- Hand-made lace	CC
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
<b>58.06</b>	<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).</b>	
5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5806.31	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5806.32	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5806.39	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
<b>58.07</b>	<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.</b>	
5807.10	- Woven	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5807.90	- Other	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
<b>58.08</b>	<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.</b>	
5808.10	- Braids in the piece	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5808.90	- Other	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
<b>58.10</b>	<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</b>	
5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5810.91	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5810.92	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5810.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
<b>CHAPTER 59: IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE</b>		
<b>59.01</b>	<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.</b>	
5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	CC except 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5901.90	- Other	CC except 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
<b>59.02</b>	<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.</b>	
5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	CTH except 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5902.20	- Of polyesters	CTH except 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5902.90	- Other	CTH except 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
<b>59.03</b>	<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>	
5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	CC except 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5903.20	- With polyurethane	CC except 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5903.90	- Other	CC except 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
<b>59.04</b>	<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.</b>	
5904.10	- Linoleum	CC except 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5904.90	- Other	CC except 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5905.00	Textile wall coverings.	CC except 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
<b>59.06</b>	<b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>	
5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	CC except 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5906.91	-- Knitted or crocheted	CC except 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5906.99	-- Other	CC except 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	CC except 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	CC except 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	CC except 52.08 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	CTH except 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
<b>59.11</b>	<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5911.31	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5911.32	-- Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5911.40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
5911.90	- Other	CC except 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16
<b>CHAPTER 60: KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS</b>		
<b>60.01</b>	<b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.</b>	
6001.10	- "Long pile" fabrics	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6001.21	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6001.22	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6001.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6001.91	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6001.92	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6001.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
<b>60.02</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>	
6002.40	-Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6002.90	-Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
60.03	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.</b>	
6003.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6003.20	-Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6003.30	-Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6003.40	-Of artificial fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6003.90	-Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
60.04	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>	
6004.10	-Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6004.90	-Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
60.05	<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.</b>	
6005.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6005.22	-- Dyed	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6005.23	-- Of yarns of different colours	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6005.24	-- Printed	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6005.35	-- Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6005.36	-- Other, unbleached or bleached	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6005.37	-- Other, dyed	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6005.38	-- Other, of yarns of different colours	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6005.39	-- Other, printed	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6005.41	-- Unbleached or bleached	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6005.42	-- Dyed	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6005.43	-- Of yarns of different colours	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6005.44	-- Printed	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6005.90	-Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
<b>60.06</b>	<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.</b>	
6006.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6006.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6006.22	-- Dyed	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6006.23	-- Of yarns of different colours	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6006.24	-- Printed	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6006.31	-- Unbleached or bleached	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6006.32	-- Dyed	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6006.33	-- Of yarns of different colours	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6006.34	-- Printed	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6006.41	-- Unbleached or bleached	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6006.42	-- Dyed	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6006.43	-- Of yarns of different colours	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6006.44	-- Printed	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
6006.90	- Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11
<b>CHAPTER 61: ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>		
<p><b>Chapter Note:</b></p> <p>For the purposes of determining whether a good of Chapter 61 is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall apply only to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the requirements of the change in tariff classification set out in the rule for that good.</p>		
<b>61.01</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.</b>	
6101.20	- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6101.30	- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6101.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
61.02	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.</b>	
6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6102.20	- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6102.30	- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6102.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
61.03	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>	
6103.10	- Suits	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6103.22	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6103.23	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6103.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6103.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6103.32	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6103.33	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6103.39	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6103.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6103.42	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6103.43	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6103.49	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>61.04</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>	
6104.13	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.19	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.22	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.23	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6104.32	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.33	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.39	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.42	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.43	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.44	-- Of artificial fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.49	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6104.51	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.52	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.53	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.59	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.62	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.63	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6104.69	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>61.05</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.</b>	
6105.10	- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6105.20	- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6105.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>61.06</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.</b>	
6106.10	- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6106.20	- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6106.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>61.07</b>	<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>	
6107.11	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6107.12	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6107.19	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6107.21	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6107.22	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6107.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6107.91	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6107.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>61.08</b>	<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6108.11	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6108.19	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6108.21	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6108.22	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6108.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6108.31	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6108.32	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6108.39	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6108.91	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6108.92	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6108.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>61.09</b>	<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.</b>	
6109.10	- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6109.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>61.10</b>	<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>	
6110.11	-- Of wool	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6110.12	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6110.19	-- Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6110.20	- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6110.30	- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6110.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>61.11</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.</b>	
6111.20	- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres	CC provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties.
6111.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>61.12</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.</b>	
6112.11	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6112.12	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6112.19	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6112.20	- Ski suits	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6112.31	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC
6112.39	-- Of other textile materials	CC
6112.41	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC
6112.49	-- Of other textile materials	CC
6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>61.14</b>	<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted.</b>	
6114.20	- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6114.30	- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6114.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
61.15	<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.</b>	
6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6115.21	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6115.22	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6115.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6115.94	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6115.95	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6115.96	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6115.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>61.16</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted</b>	
6116.10	-Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6116.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6116.92	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6116.93	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6116.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>61.17</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6117.80	- Other accessories	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6117.90	- Parts	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>CHAPTER 62: ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>		
<p><b>Chapter Note:</b></p> <p>For the purposes of determining whether a good of Chapter 62 is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall apply only to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the requirements of the change in tariff classification set out in the rule for that good.</p>		
<b>62.01</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.</b>	
6201.11	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6201.12	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6201.13	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6201.19	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6201.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6201.92	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6201.93	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6201.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>62.02</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.</b>	
6202.11	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6202.12	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6202.13	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6202.19	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6202.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6202.92	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6202.93	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6202.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>62.03</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>	
6203.11	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6203.12	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6203.19	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6203.22	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6203.23	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6203.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6203.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6203.32	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6203.33	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6203.39	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6203.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6203.42	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6203.43	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6203.49	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>62.04</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>	
6204.11	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.12	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.13	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6204.19	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.21	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.22	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.23	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.32	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.33	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6204.39	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.42	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.43	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.44	-- Of artificial fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.49	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.51	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.52	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6204.53	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.59	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.62	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.63	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6204.69	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>62.05</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts.</b>	
6205.20	- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6205.30	- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6205.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>62.06</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.</b>	
6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6206.30	- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6206.40	- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6206.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>62.07</b>	<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>	
6207.11	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6207.19	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6207.21	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6207.22	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6207.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6207.91	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6207.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>62.08</b>	<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>	
6208.11	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6208.19	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6208.21	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6208.22	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6208.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6208.91	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6208.92	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6208.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>62.09</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories.</b>	
6209.20	- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres	CC provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties.
6209.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>62.10</b>	<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b>	
6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>62.11</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.</b>	
6211.11	-- Men's or boys'	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6211.12	-- Women's or girls'	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6211.20	- Ski suits	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6211.32	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6211.33	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6211.39	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6211.42	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6211.43	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6211.49	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>62.12</b>	<b>Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.</b>	
6212.10	-Brassieres	CC provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties.
6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6212.30	-Corselettes	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6212.90	- Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>62.13</b>	<b>Handkerchiefs</b>	
6213.20	- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6213.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>62.14</b>	<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.</b>	
6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6214.40	- Of artificial fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6214.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>62.15</b>	<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats</b>	
6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6215.20	- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6215.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>62.17</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6217.10	- Accessories	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6217.90	- Parts	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>CHAPTER 63: OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>		
<p>Chapter Note:</p> <p>For the purposes of determining whether a good of Chapter 63 is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall apply only to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the requirements of the change in tariff classification set out in the rule for that good.</p>		
<b>63.01</b>	<b>Blankets and travelling rugs.</b>	
6301.10	-Electric blankets	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6301.20	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6301.30	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6301.40	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>63.02</b>	<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</b>	
6302.10	-Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6302.21	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6302.22	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6302.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6302.31	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6302.32	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6302.39	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6302.40	-Table linen, knitted or crocheted	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6302.51	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6302.53	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6302.59	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6302.60	-Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6302.91	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6302.93	-- Of man-made fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6302.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>63.03</b>	<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.</b>	
6303.12	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6303.19	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6303.91	-- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6303.92	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6303.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
63.04	<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.</b>	
6304.11	-- Knitted or crocheted	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6304.19	-- Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6304.20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6304.91	-- Knitted or crocheted	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6304.92	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6304.93	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6304.99	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.03, 5506.30, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	
6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6305.20	- Of cotton	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6305.32	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6305.33	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6305.39	-- Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6305.90	- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6306.12	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6306.19	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6306.22	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6306.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6306.30	- Sails	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6306.90	- Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
63.07	<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6307.90	- Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
<b>63.10</b>	<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.</b>	
6310.10	- Sorted	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties
6310.90	- Other	CC except 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 5402.33, 5402.39, 5402.53, 5402.63, 54.05 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both Parties

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>SECTION XII FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 64: FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>		
<b>64.01</b>	<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.</b>	
6401.10	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6401.92	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6401.99	-- Other	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
<b>64.02</b>	<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.</b>	
6402.12	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6402.19	-- Other	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6402.20	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6402.91	-- Covering the ankle	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6402.99	-- Other	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
<b>64.03</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.</b>	
6403.12	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6403.19	-- Other	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6403.20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6403.40	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6403.51	-- Covering the ankle	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6403.59	-- Other	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6403.91	-- Covering the ankle	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6403.99	-- Other	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
<b>64.04</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.</b>	
6404.11	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6404.19	-- Other	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6404.20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
<b>64.05</b>	<b>Other footwear.</b>	
6405.10	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6405.20	- With uppers of textile materials	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
6405.90	- Other	CTH except 6406.10 provided RVC 50
<b>64.06</b>	<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.</b>	
6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	CC or RVC 50

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
6406.20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	CC or RVC 50
6406.90	- Other	CC or RVC 50
<b>CHAPTER 65: HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF</b>		
6501.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	CC
6502.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	CTH
6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	CTH
6505.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	CTH
<b>65.06</b>	<b>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>	
6506.10	- Safety headgear	CTH
6506.91	-- Of rubber or of plastics	CTH
6506.99	-- Of other materials	CTH
6507.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 66: UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF</b>		
<b>66.01</b>	<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).</b>	
6601.10	- Garden or similar umbrellas	CTH
6601.91	-- Having a telescopic shaft	CTH
6601.99	-- Other	CTH
6602.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	CTH
<b>66.03</b>	<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.</b>	
6603.20	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	CC
6603.90	- Other	CC
<b>CHAPTER 67: PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR</b>		
6701.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	CTH or RVC 40
<b>67.02</b>	<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.</b>	
6702.10	- Of plastics	CTH or RVC 40
6702.90	- Of other materials	CC or RVC 40
6703.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	CTH
<b>67.04</b>	<b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
6704.11	-- Complete wigs	CTH
6704.19	-- Other	CTH



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6704.20	- Of human hair	CTH
6704.90	- Of other materials	CTH
<b>SECTION XIII</b>		
<b>ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 68: ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS</b>		
6801.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	CTH
<b>68.02</b>	<b>Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).</b>	
6802.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	CTH
6802.21	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	CTH
6802.23	-- Granite	CTH
6802.29	-- Other stone	CTH
6802.91	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	CTH
6802.92	-- Other calcareous stone	CTH
6802.93	-- Granite	CTH
6802.99	-- Other stone	CTH
6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	CTH
<b>68.04</b>	<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.</b>	
6804.10	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	CTH
6804.21	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	CTH
6804.22	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	CTH
6804.23	-- Of natural stone	CTH
6804.30	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	CTH
<b>68.05</b>	<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.</b>	
6805.10	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	CTH
6805.20	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	CTH
6805.30	- On a base of other materials	CTH
<b>68.06</b>	<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.</b>	
6806.10	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6806.20	-Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	CTH
6806.90	- Other	CTH
<b>68.07</b>	<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).</b>	
6807.10	-In rolls	CTH
6807.90	- Other	CTH
6808.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	CTH
<b>68.09</b>	<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.</b>	
6809.11	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	CTH
6809.19	-- Other	CTH
6809.90	- Other articles	CTH
<b>68.10</b>	<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.</b>	
6810.11	-- Building blocks and bricks	CTH
6810.19	-- Other	CTH
6810.91	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	CTH
6810.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>68.11</b>	<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.</b>	
6811.40	- Containing asbestos	CTH
6811.81	-- Corrugated sheets	CTH
6811.82	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	CTH
6811.89	-- Other articles	CTH
<b>68.12</b>	<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.</b>	
6812.80	- Of crocidolite	CTSH
6812.91	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	CTSH
6812.92	-- Paper, millboard and felt	CTSH
6812.93	-- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	CTSH
6812.99	-- Other	CTSH
<b>68.13</b>	<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.</b>	
6813.20	- Containing asbestos	CTH
6813.81	-- Brake linings and pads	CTH
6813.89	-- Other	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>68.14</b>	<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.</b>	
6814.10	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	CTH
6814.90	- Other	CTH
<b>68.15</b>	<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
6815.10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	CTH
6815.20	- Articles of peat	CTH
6815.91	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	CTH
6815.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 69: CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>		
6901.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	CC
<b>69.02</b>	<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.</b>	
6902.10	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	CC
6902.20	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	CC
6902.90	- Other	CC
<b>69.03</b>	<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.</b>	
6903.10	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	CC
6903.20	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	CC
6903.90	- Other	CC
<b>69.04</b>	<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.</b>	
6904.10	- Building bricks	CC
6904.90	- Other	CC
<b>69.05</b>	<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.</b>	
6905.10	- Roofing tiles	CC
6905.90	- Other	CC
6906.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	CC
<b>69.07</b>	<b>Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics.</b>	
6907.21	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %	CC
6907.22	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 10 %	CC
6907.23	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %	CC

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
6907.30	- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40	CC
6907.40	- Finishing ceramics	CC
<b>69.09</b>	<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.</b>	
6909.11	-- Of porcelain or china	CC
6909.12	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	CC
6909.19	-- Other	CC
6909.90	- Other	CC
<b>69.10</b>	<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.</b>	
6910.10	- Of porcelain or china	CC
6910.90	- Other	CC
<b>69.11</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.</b>	
6911.10	- Tableware and kitchenware	CC
6911.90	- Other	CC
6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	CC
<b>69.13</b>	<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.</b>	
6913.10	- Of porcelain or china	CC
6913.90	- Other	CC
<b>69.14</b>	<b>Other ceramic articles.</b>	
6914.10	- Of porcelain or china	CC
6914.90	- Other	CC
<b>CHAPTER 70: GLASS AND GLASSWARE</b>		
7001.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	CTH
<b>70.02</b>	<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.</b>	
7002.10	- Balls	CTH
7002.20	- Rods	CTH
7002.31	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	CTH
7002.32	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	CTH
7002.39	-- Other	CTH
<b>70.03</b>	<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>	
7003.12	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	CTH
7003.19	-- Other	CTH
7003.20	- Wired sheets	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
7003.30	- Profiles	CTH
<b>70.04</b>	<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>	
7004.20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	CTH
7004.90	- Other glass	CTH
<b>70.05</b>	<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>	
7005.10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	CTH or RVC 40
7005.21	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	CTH or RVC 40
7005.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
7005.30	- Wired glass	CTH or RVC 40
7006.00	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>70.07</b>	<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.</b>	
7007.11	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	CTH
7007.19	-- Other	CTH
7007.21	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	CTH
7007.29	-- Other	CTH
7008.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	CTH
<b>70.09</b>	<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.</b>	
7009.10	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	CTH or RVC 40
7009.91	-- Unframed	CTH or RVC 40
7009.92	-- Framed	CTH or RVC 40
<b>70.10</b>	<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.</b>	
7010.10	- Ampoules	CTH
7010.20	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	CTH
7010.90	- Other	CTH
<b>70.11</b>	<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.</b>	
7011.10	- For electric lighting	CTH
7011.20	- For cathode-ray tubes	CTH
7011.90	- Other	CTH
<b>70.13</b>	<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).</b>	
7013.10	- Of glass-ceramics	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
7013.22	-- Of lead crystal	CTH
7013.28	-- Other	CTH
7013.33	-- Of lead crystal	CTH
7013.37	-- Other	CTH
7013.41	-- Of lead crystal	CTH
7013.42	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	CTH
7013.49	-- Other	CTH
7013.91	-- Of lead crystal	CTH
7013.99	-- Other	CTH
7014.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	CTH
<b>70.15</b>	<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for noncorrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.</b>	
7015.10	-Glasses for corrective spectacles	CTH
7015.90	-Other	CTH
<b>70.16</b>	<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.</b>	
7016.10	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	CTH
7016.90	- Other	CTH
<b>70.17</b>	<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.</b>	
7017.10	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	CTH
7017.20	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	CTH
7017.90	- Other	CTH
<b>70.18</b>	<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.</b>	
7018.10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	CTH
7018.20	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	CTH
7018.90	- Other	CTH
<b>70.19</b>	<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).</b>	
7019.11	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	CTH
7019.12	-- Rovings	CTH
7019.19	-- Other	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
7019.31	-- Mats	CTH
7019.32	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	CTH
7019.39	-- Other	CTH
7019.40	- Woven fabrics of rovings	CTH
7019.51	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	CTH
7019.52	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	CTH
7019.59	-- Other	CTH
7019.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
7020.00	Other articles of glass.	CTH
<b>SECTION XIV</b>		
<b>NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 71: NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN</b>		
<b>71.01</b>	<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>	
7101.10	- Natural pearls	CC
7101.21	-- Unworked	CC
7101.22	-- Worked	CC
<b>71.02</b>	<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.</b>	
7102.10	- Unsorted	CC
7102.21	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	CC
7102.29	-- Other	CTSH
7102.31	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	CC
7102.39	-- Other	CTSH
<b>71.03</b>	<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>	
7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	CC
7103.91	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	CTSH
7103.99	-- Other	CTSH
<b>71.04</b>	<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>	
7104.10	- Piezo-electric quartz	CTH
7104.20	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	CTH
7104.90	- Other	CTH
<b>71.05</b>	<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
7105.10	- Of diamonds	CTH
7105.90	- Other	CTH
<b>71.06</b>	<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>	
7106.10	- Powder	CC
7106.91	-- Unwrought	CC
7106.92	-- Semi-manufactured	CC
7107.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi- manufactured.	CC
<b>71.08</b>	<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>	
7108.11	-- Powder	CC
7108.12	-- Other unwrought forms	CC
7108.13	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	CC
7108.20	- Monetary	CC
7109.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	CTH
<b>71.10</b>	<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>	
7110.11	-- Unwrought or in powder form	CC
7110.19	-- Other	CC
7110.21	-- Unwrought or in powder form	CC
7110.29	-- Other	CC
7110.31	-- Unwrought or in powder form	CC
7110.39	-- Other	CC
7110.41	-- Unwrought or in powder form	CC
7110.49	-- Other	CC
7111.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	CC
<b>71.12</b>	<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.</b>	
7112.30	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	CTH
7112.91	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	CTH
7112.92	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	CTH
7112.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>71.13</b>	<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>	
7113.11	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	CTH or RVC 45
7113.19	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	CTH or RVC 45
7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	CTH or RVC 45



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>71.14</b>	<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>	
7114.11	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	CTH or RVC 45
7114.19	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	CTH or RVC 45
7114.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	CTH or RVC 45
<b>71.15</b>	<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>	
7115.10	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	CTH
7115.90	- Other	CTH
<b>71.16</b>	<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).</b>	
7116.10	- Of natural or cultured pearls	CTH
7116.20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	CTH
<b>71.17</b>	<b>Imitation jewellery.</b>	
7117.11	-- Cuff-links and studs	CTH or RVC 45
7117.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 45
7117.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 45
<b>71.18</b>	<b>Coin.</b>	
7118.10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	CTH
7118.90	- Other	CTH
<b>SECTION XV BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 72: IRON AND STEEL</b>		
<b>72.01</b>	<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.</b>	
7201.10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	CC
7201.20	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	CC
7201.50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	CC
<b>72.02</b>	<b>Ferro-alloys.</b>	
7202.11	-- Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	CTH
7202.19	-- Other	CTH
7202.21	-- Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	CTH
7202.29	-- Other	CTH
7202.30	- Ferro-silico-manganese	CTH
7202.41	-- Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	CTH
7202.49	-- Other	CTH
7202.50	- Ferro-silico-chromium	CTH
7202.60	- Ferro-nickel	CTH
7202.70	- Ferro-molybdenum	CTH
7202.80	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
7202.91	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	CTH
7202.92	-- Ferro-vanadium	CTH
7202.93	-- Ferro-niobium	CTH
7202.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>72.03</b>	<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.</b>	
7203.10	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	CTH
7203.90	- Other	CTH
<b>72.04</b>	<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.</b>	
7204.10	-Waste and scrap of cast iron	CTH
7204.21	-- Of stainless steel	CTH
7204.29	-- Other	CTH
7204.30	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	CTH
7204.41	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	CTH
7204.49	-- Other	CTH
7204.50	- Remelting scrap ingots	CTH
<b>72.05</b>	<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.</b>	
7205.10	- Granules	CTH
7205.21	-- Of alloy steel	CTH
7205.29	-- Other	CTH
<b>72.06</b>	<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).</b>	
7206.10	- Ingots	CTH
7206.90	- Other	CTH
<b>72.07</b>	<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>	
7207.11	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	CTH except 72.06
7207.12	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	CTH except 72.06
7207.19	-- Other	CTH except 72.06
7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	CTH except 72.06
<b>72.08</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.</b>	
7208.10	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	CTH
7208.25	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH
7208.26	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH
7208.27	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH
7208.36	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH
7208.37	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
7208.38	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH
7208.39	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH
7208.40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	CTH
7208.51	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH
7208.52	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH
7208.53	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH
7208.54	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH
7208.90	- Other	CTH
<b>72.09</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.</b>	
7209.15	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	CTH except 72.08 or 72.11
7209.16	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTH except 72.08 or 72.11
7209.17	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTH except 72.08 or 72.11
7209.18	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH except 72.08 or 72.11
7209.25	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	CTH except 72.08 or 72.11
7209.26	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTH except 72.08 or 72.11
7209.27	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTH except 72.08 or 72.11
7209.28	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH except 72.08 or 72.11
7209.90	- Other	CTH except 72.08 or 72.11
<b>72.10</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.</b>	
7210.11	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	CTH except 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
7210.12	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH except 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	CTH except 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	CTH except 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
7210.41	-- Corrugated	CTH except 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
7210.49	-- Other	CTH except 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
7210.50	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	CTH except 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
7210.61	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	CTH except 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
7210.69	-- Other	CTH except 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	CTH except 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
7210.90	- Other	CTH except 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
<b>72.11</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.</b>	
7211.13	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	CTH except 72.08 or 72.09
7211.14	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH except 72.08 or 72.09
7211.19	-- Other	CTH except 72.08 or 72.09

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
7211.23	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	CTH except 72.08 or 72.09
7211.29	-- Other	CTH except 72.08 or 72.09
7211.90	- Other	CTH except 72.08 or 72.09
<b>72.12</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.</b>	
7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin	CTH except 72.08 through 72.11 or RVC 40
7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	CTH except 72.08 through 72.11
7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	CTH except 72.08 through 72.11
7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	CTH except 72.08 through 72.11
7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated	CTH except 72.08 through 72.11
7212.60	- Clad	CTH except 72.08 through 72.11
<b>72.13</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>	
7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	CTH
7213.20	- Other, of free-cutting steel	CTH
7213.91	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	CTH
7213.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>72.14</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.</b>	
7214.10	- Forged	CTH except 72.13
7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	CTH except 72.13
7214.30	- Other, of free-cutting steel	CTH except 72.13
7214.91	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	CTH except 72.13
7214.99	-- Other	CTH except 72.13
<b>72.15</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>	
7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or coldfinished	CTH except 72.13 or 72.14
7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	CTH except 72.13 or 72.14
7215.90	- Other	CTH except 72.13 or 72.14
<b>72.16</b>	<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>	
7216.10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	CTH except 72.08 through 72.15
7216.21	-- L sections	CTH except 72.08 through 72.15
7216.22	-- T sections	CTH except 72.08 through 72.15
7216.31	-- U sections	CTH except 72.08 through 72.15
7216.32	-- I sections	CTH except 72.08 through 72.15
7216.33	-- H sections	CTH except 72.08 through 72.15
7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	CTH except 72.08 through 72.15
7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	CTH except 72.08 through 72.15

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
7216.61	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	CTH except 72.08 through 72.15
7216.69	-- Other	CTH except 72.08 through 72.15
7216.91	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	CTH except 72.08 through 72.15
7216.99	-- Other	CTH except 72.08 through 72.15
<b>72.17</b>	<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>	
7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	CTH except 72.13 through 72.15
7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc	CTH except 72.13 through 72.15
7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals	CTH except 72.13 through 72.15
7217.90	- Other	CTH except 72.13 through 72.15
<b>72.18</b>	<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.</b>	
7218.10	- Ingots and other primary forms	CTH
7218.91	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	CTH
7218.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>72.19</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>	
7219.11	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH except 72.20
7219.12	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH except 72.20
7219.13	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH except 72.20
7219.14	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH except 72.20
7219.21	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH except 72.20
7219.22	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH except 72.20
7219.23	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH except 72.20
7219.24	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH except 72.20
7219.31	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH except 72.20
7219.32	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH except 72.20
7219.33	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTH except 72.20
7219.34	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTH except 72.20
7219.35	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH except 72.20
7219.90	- Other	CTH except 72.20
<b>72.20</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>	
7220.11	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH except 72.19
7220.12	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	CTH except 72.19
7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH except 72.19
7220.90	- Other	CTH except 72.19
7221.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	CTH
<b>72.22</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
7222.11	-- Of circular cross-section	CTH except 72.21
7222.19	-- Other	CTH except 72.21
7222.20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	CTH except 72.21
7222.30	- Other bars and rods	CTH except 72.21
7222.40	- Angles, shapes and sections	CTH except 72.21
7223.00	Wire of stainless steel.	CTH except 72.21 or 72.22
<b>72.24</b>	<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.</b>	
7224.10	-Ingots and other primary forms	CTH
7224.90	- Other	CTH
<b>72.25</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>	
7225.11	-- Grain-oriented	CTH except 72.26
7225.19	-- Other	CTH except 72.26
7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	CTH except 72.26
7225.40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	CTH except 72.26
7225.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH except 72.26
7225.91	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	CTH except 72.26
7225.92	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	CTH except 72.26
7225.99	-- Other	CTH except 72.26
<b>72.26</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>	
7226.11	-- Grain-oriented	CTH except 72.25
7226.19	-- Other	CTH except 72.25
7226.20	- Of high speed steel	CTH except 72.25
7226.91	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled	CTH except 72.25
7226.92	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH except 72.25
7226.99	-- Other	CTH except 72.25
<b>72.27</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.</b>	
7227.10	- Of high speed steel	CTH
7227.20	- Of silico-manganese steel	CTH
7227.90	- Other	CTH
<b>72.28</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.</b>	
7228.10	-Bars and rods, of high speed steel	CTH except 72.27
7228.20	-Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	CTH except 72.27
7228.30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	CTH except 72.27
7228.40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	CTH except 72.27

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
7228.50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or coldfinished	CTH except 72.27
7228.60	- Other bars and rods	CTH except 72.27
7228.70	- Angles, shapes and sections	CTH except 72.27
7228.80	- Hollow drill bars and rods	CTH except 72.27
<b>72.29</b>	<b>Wire of other alloy steel.</b>	
7229.20	- Of silico-manganese steel	CTH except 72.27 or 72.28
7229.90	- Other	CTH except 72.27 or 72.28
<b>CHAPTER 73: ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL</b>		
<b>73.01</b>	<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.</b>	
7301.10	- Sheet piling	CC
7301.20	-Angles, shapes and sections	CC
<b>73.02</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.</b>	
7302.10	-Rails	CC
7302.30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	CC
7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates	CC
7302.90	- Other	CC
7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	CC
<b>73.04</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.</b>	
7304.11	-- Of stainless steel	CC
7304.19	-- Other	CC
7304.22	-- Drill pipe of stainless steel	CC
7304.23	-- Other drill pipe	CC
7304.24	-- Other, of stainless steel	CC
7304.29	-- Other	CC
7304.31	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CC
7304.39	-- Other	CC
7304.41	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CC
7304.49	-- Other	CC
7304.51	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CC
7304.59	-- Other	CC
7304.90	- Other	CC
<b>73.05</b>	<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
7305.11	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	CC
7305.12	-- Other, longitudinally welded	CC
7305.19	-- Other	CC
7305.20	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	CC
7305.31	-- Longitudinally welded	CC
7305.39	-- Other	CC
7305.90	- Other	CC
<b>73.06</b>	<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.</b>	
7306.11	-- Welded, of stainless steel	CC
7306.19	-- Other	CC
7306.21	-- Welded, of stainless steel	CC
7306.29	-- Other	CC
7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	CC
7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	CC
7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	CTH
7306.61	-- Of square or rectangular cross-section	CC
7306.69	-- Of other non-circular cross-section	CC
7306.90	- Other	CTH
<b>73.07</b>	<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.</b>	
7307.11	-- Of non-malleable cast iron	CC
7307.19	-- Other	CC
7307.21	-- Flanges	CC
7307.22	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	CC
7307.23	-- Butt welding fittings	CC
7307.29	-- Other	CC
7307.91	-- Flanges	CC
7307.92	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	CC
7307.93	-- Butt welding fittings	CC
7307.99	-- Other	CC
<b>73.08</b>	<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.</b>	
7308.10	-Bridges and bridge-sections	CTH
7308.20	-Towers and lattice masts	CTH



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
7308.30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	CTH
7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	CTH
7308.90	- Other	CTH
7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	CTH
<b>73.10</b>	<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>	
7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	CTH
7310.21	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	CTH
7310.29	-- Other	CTH
7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	CTH
<b>73.12</b>	<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.</b>	
7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	CTH
7312.90	- Other	CTH
7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	CC
<b>73.14</b>	<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.</b>	
7314.12	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	CTH
7314.14	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	CTH
7314.19	-- Other	CTH
7314.20	-Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	CTH or RVC 45
7314.31	-- Plated or coated with zinc	CTH or RVC 45
7314.39	-- Other	CTH or RVC 45
7314.41	-- Plated or coated with zinc	CTH or RVC 45
7314.42	-- Coated with plastics	CTH or RVC 45
7314.49	-- Other	CTH or RVC 45
7314.50	-Expanded metal	CC or RVC 40
<b>73.15</b>	<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>	
7315.11	-- Roller chain	CTH or RVC 40
7315.12	-- Other chain	CTH or RVC 40
7315.19	-- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
7315.20	- Skid chain	CTH or RVC 40
7315.81	-- Stud-link	CTH or RVC 40
7315.82	-- Other, welded link	CTH or RVC 40

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
7315.89	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
7315.90	- Other parts	CTH or RVC 40
7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	CTH or RVC 40
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	CTH
<b>73.18</b>	<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.</b>	
7318.11	-- Coach screws	CTH
7318.12	-- Other wood screws	CTH
7318.13	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	CTH
7318.14	-- Self-tapping screws	CTH
7318.15	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	CTH
7318.16	-- Nuts	CTH
7318.19	-- Other	CTH
7318.21	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	CTH
7318.22	-- Other washers	CTH
7318.23	-- Rivets	CTH
7318.24	-- Cotters and cotter-pins	CTH
7318.29	-- Other	CTH
<b>73.19</b>	<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
7319.40	- Safety pins and other pins	CTH
7319.90	-Other	CTH
<b>73.20</b>	<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.</b>	
7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves thereof	CTH or RVC 40
7320.20	- Helical springs	CTH
7320.90	- Other	CTH
<b>73.21</b>	<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>	
7321.11	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	CTH or RVC 45
7321.12	-- For liquid fuel	CTH or RVC 45
7321.19	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	CTH or RVC 45
7321.81	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	CTH or RVC 45
7321.82	-- For liquid fuel	CTH or RVC 45
7321.89	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	CTH or RVC 45
7321.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 45

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
73.22	<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>	
7322.11	-- Of cast iron	CTH or RVC 40
7322.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
7322.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
73.23	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.</b>	
7323.10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	CTH or RVC 40
7323.91	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	CTH or RVC 40
7323.92	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	CTH or RVC 40
7323.93	-- Of stainless steel	CTH or RVC 40
7323.94	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	CTH or RVC 40
7323.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
73.24	<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>	
7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	CTH or RVC 40
7324.21	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	CTH or RVC 40
7324.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
7324.90	- Other, including parts	CTH or RVC 40
73.25	<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel.</b>	
7325.10	-Of non-malleable cast iron	CTH
7325.91	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	CTH
7325.99	-- Other	CTH
73.26	<b>Other articles of iron or steel</b>	
7326.11	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	CTH
7326.19	-- Other	CTH
7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire	CTH
7326.90	- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 74: COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		
7401.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	CTH
7402.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	CTH
74.03	<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.</b>	
7403.11	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	CTH
7403.12	-- Wire-bars	CTH
7403.13	-- Billets	CTH
7403.19	-- Other	CTH

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
7403.21	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH
7403.22	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	CTH
7403.29	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	CTH
7404.00	Copper waste and scrap.	CTH
7405.00	Master alloys of copper.	CTH
<b>74.06</b>	<b>Copper powders and flakes.</b>	
7406.10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	CTH
7406.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	CTH
<b>74.07</b>	<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles.</b>	
7407.10	- Of refined copper	CTH
7407.21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH
7407.29	-- Other	CTH
<b>74.08</b>	<b>Copper wire.</b>	
7408.11	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	CTH except 74.07 or RVC 40
7408.19	-- Other	CTH except 74.07 or RVC 40
7408.21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH except 74.07 or RVC 40
7408.22	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	CTH except 74.07 or RVC 40
7408.29	-- Other	CTH except 74.07 or RVC 40
<b>74.09</b>	<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>	
7409.11	-- In coils	CTH
7409.19	-- Other	CTH
7409.21	-- In coils	CTH
7409.29	-- Other	CTH
7409.31	-- In coils	CTH
7409.39	-- Other	CTH
7409.40	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	CTH
7409.90	- Of other copper alloys	CTH
<b>74.10</b>	<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>	
7410.11	-- Of refined copper	CTH
7410.12	-- Of copper alloys	CTH
7410.21	-- Of refined copper	CTH
7410.22	-- Of copper alloys	CTH
<b>74.11</b>	<b>Copper tubes and pipes.</b>	
7411.10	- Of refined copper	CTH
7411.21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
7411.22	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	CTH
7411.29	-- Other	CTH
<b>74.12</b>	<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>	
7412.10	- Of refined copper	CTH
7412.20	- Of copper alloys	CTH
7413.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	CTH
<b>74.15</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.</b>	
7415.10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	CTH
7415.21	-- Washers (including spring washers)	CTH
7415.29	-- Other	CTH
7415.33	-- Screws; bolts and nuts	CTH
7415.39	-- Other	CTH
<b>74.18</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.</b>	
7418.10	-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	CTH or RVC 40
7418.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	CTH or RVC 40
<b>74.19</b>	<b>Other articles of copper.</b>	
7419.10	-Chain and parts thereof	CTH or RVC 40
7419.91	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	CTH or RVC 40
7419.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 75: NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		
<b>75.01</b>	<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.</b>	
7501.10	- Nickel mattes	CTH
7501.20	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	CTH
<b>75.02</b>	<b>Unwrought nickel.</b>	
7502.10	- Nickel, not alloyed	CTH
7502.20	- Nickel alloys	CTH
7503.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	CTH
7504.00	Nickel powders and flakes.	CTH
<b>75.05</b>	<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>	
7505.11	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH
7505.12	-- Of nickel alloys	CTH
7505.21	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
7505.22	-- Of nickel alloys	CTH
<b>75.06</b>	<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>	
7506.10	- Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH or RVC 40
7506.20	- Of nickel alloys	CTH or RVC 40
<b>75.07</b>	<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>	
7507.11	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	CTSH
7507.12	-- Of nickel alloys	CTSH
7507.20	- Tube or pipe fittings	CTSH
<b>75.08</b>	<b>Other articles of nickel</b>	
7508.10	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	CTSH
7508.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>CHAPTER 76: ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		
<b>76.01</b>	<b>Unwrought aluminium.</b>	
7601.10	- Aluminium, not alloyed	CTH
7601.20	- Aluminium alloys	CTH
7602.00	Aluminium waste and scrap.	CTH
<b>76.03</b>	<b>Aluminium powders and flakes.</b>	
7603.10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	CTH
7603.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	CTH
<b>76.04</b>	<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.</b>	
7604.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH
7604.21	-- Hollow profiles	CTH
7604.29	-- Other	CTH
<b>76.05</b>	<b>Aluminium wire.</b>	
7605.11	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	CTH except 76.04 or RVC 40
7605.19	-- Other	CTH except 76.04 or RVC 40
7605.21	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	CTH except 76.04 or RVC 40
7605.29	-- Other	CTH except 76.04 or RVC 40
<b>76.06</b>	<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>	
7606.11	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH
7606.12	-- Of aluminium alloys	CTH
7606.91	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH
7606.92	-- Of aluminium alloys	CTH
<b>76.07</b>	<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>	
7607.11	-- Rolled but not further worked	CTH or RVC 40

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
7607.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
7607.20	- Backed	CTH or RVC 40
<b>76.08</b>	<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes.</b>	
7608.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH
7608.20	- Of aluminium alloys	CTH
7609.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	CTH
<b>76.10</b>	<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.</b>	
7610.10	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	CTH
7610.90	- Other	CTH
7611.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	CTH
<b>76.12</b>	<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>	
7612.10	-Collapsible tubular containers	CTH
7612.90	- Other	CTH
7613.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	CTH
<b>76.14</b>	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.</b>	
7614.10	-With steel core	CTH
7614.90	- Other	CTH
<b>76.15</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.</b>	
7615.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	CTH or RVC 40
7615.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	CTH or RVC 40
<b>76.16</b>	<b>Other articles of aluminium.</b>	
7616.10	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	CTH
7616.91	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	CTH
7616.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 78: LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		
<b>78.01</b>	<b>Unwrought lead.</b>	
7801.10	-Refined lead	CTH
7801.91	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	CTH

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
7801.99	-- Other	CTH
7802.00	Lead waste and scrap.	CTH
<b>78.04</b>	<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.</b>	
7804.11	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	CTH
7804.19	-- Other	CTH
7804.20	- Powders and flakes	CTH
7806.00	Other articles of lead.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 79: ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		
<b>79.01</b>	<b>Unwrought zinc.</b>	
7901.11	-- Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	CTH
7901.12	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	CTH
7901.20	- Zinc alloys	CTH
7902.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	CTH
<b>79.03</b>	<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes.</b>	
7903.10	- Zinc dust	CTH
7903.90	- Other	CTH
7904.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	CTH
7905.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	CTH
7907.00	Other articles of zinc.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 80: TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		
<b>80.01</b>	<b>Unwrought tin.</b>	
8001.10	-Tin, not alloyed	CTH
8001.20	-Tin alloys	CTH
8002.00	Tin waste and scrap.	CTH
8003.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	CTH
8007.00	Other articles of tin.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 81: OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		
<b>81.01</b>	<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	
8101.10	- Powders	CTSH
8101.94	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	CTSH
8101.96	-- Wire	CTSH
8101.97	-- Waste and scrap	CTSH
8101.99	-- Other	CTSH or RVC 40
<b>81.02</b>	<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	
8102.10	- Powders	CTSH



<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
8102.94	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	CTSH
8102.95	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	CTSH
8102.96	-- Wire	CTSH
8102.97	-- Waste and scrap	CTSH
8102.99	-- Other	CTSH
<b>81.03</b>	<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	
8103.20	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	CTSH
8103.30	-Waste and scrap	CTSH
8103.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>81.04</b>	<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	
8104.11	-- Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	CTSH
8104.19	-- Other	CTSH
8104.20	-Waste and scrap	CTSH
8104.30	-Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	CTSH
8104.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>81.05</b>	<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	
8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	CTSH
8105.30	- Waste and scrap	CTSH
8105.90	- Other	CTSH
8106.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	CC or RVC 40
<b>81.07</b>	<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	
8107.20	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	CTSH
8107.30	-Waste and scrap	CTSH
8107.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>81.08</b>	<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	
8108.20	- Unwrought titanium; powders	CTSH
8108.30	-Waste and scrap	CTSH
8108.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>81.09</b>	<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	
8109.20	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	CTSH
8109.30	-Waste and scrap	CTSH
8109.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>81.10</b>	<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	
8110.10	- Unwrought antimony; powders	CTSH
8110.20	-Waste and scrap	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8110.90	- Other	CTSH
8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	CC or RVC 40
<b>81.12</b>	<b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.</b>	
8112.12	-- Unwrought; powders	CTSH
8112.13	-- Waste and scrap	CTSH
8112.19	-- Other	CTSH
8112.21	-- Unwrought; powders	CTSH
8112.22	-- Waste and scrap	CTSH
8112.29	-- Other	CTSH
8112.51	-- Unwrought; powders	CTSH
8112.52	-- Waste and scrap	CTSH
8112.59	-- Other	CTSH
8112.92	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	CTSH or RVC 40
8112.99	-- Other	CTSH or RVC 40
8113.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 82: TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL</b>		
<b>82.01</b>	<b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.</b>	
8201.10	- Spades and shovels	CC
8201.30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	CC
8201.40	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	CC
8201.50	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	CC
8201.60	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	CC
8201.90	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	CC
<b>82.02</b>	<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).</b>	
8202.10	- Hand saws	CC
8202.20	- Band saw blades	CC
8202.31	-- With working part of steel	CC
8202.39	-- Other, including parts	CC
8202.40	- Chain saw blades	CC
8202.91	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	CC
8202.99	-- Other	CC
<b>82.03</b>	<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8203.10	- Files, rasps and similar tools	CC
8203.20	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	CC
8203.30	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	CC
8203.40	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	CC
<b>82.04</b>	<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.</b>	
8204.11	-- Non-adjustable	CC
8204.12	-- Adjustable	CC
8204.20	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	CC
<b>82.05</b>	<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.</b>	
8205.10	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	CC
8205.20	- Hammers and sledge hammers	CC
8205.30	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	CC
8205.40	- Screwdrivers	CC
8205.51	-- Household tools	CC
8205.59	-- Other	CC
8205.60	- Blow lamps	CC
8205.70	- Vices, clamps and the like	CC
8205.90	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more of subheadings of this heading	CC or RVC 40
8206.00	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	CC or RVC 40
<b>82.07</b>	<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.</b>	
8207.13	-- With working part of cermets	CTH or RVC 40
8207.19	-- Other, including parts	CTH or RVC 40
8207.20	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	CTH or RVC 40
8207.30	-Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	CTH or RVC 40
8207.40	-Tools for tapping or threading	CTH or RVC 40
8207.50	-Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	CTH or RVC 40
8207.60	-Tools for boring or broaching	CTH or RVC 40
8207.70	-Tools for milling	CTH or RVC 40
8207.80	-Tools for turning	CTH or RVC 40
8207.90	- Other interchangeable tools	CTH or RVC 40

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
<b>82.08</b>	<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.</b>	
8208.10	- For metal working	CC
8208.20	- For wood working	CC
8208.30	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	CC
8208.40	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	CC
8208.90	- Other	CC
8209.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermet.	CC
8210.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	CC
<b>82.11</b>	<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.</b>	
8211.10	- Sets of assorted articles	CC or RVC 40
8211.91	-- Table knives having fixed blades	CC or RVC 40
8211.92	-- Other knives having fixed blades	CC or RVC 40
8211.93	-- Knives having other than fixed blades	CC or RVC 40
8211.94	-- Blades	CC
8211.95	-- Handles of base metal	CC
<b>82.12</b>	<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).</b>	
8212.10	-Razors	CC or RVC 40
8212.20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	CC or RVC 40
8212.90	- Other parts	CC or RVC 40
8213.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	CC
<b>82.14</b>	<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).</b>	
8214.10	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	CC
8214.20	-Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	CC or RVC 40
8214.90	- Other	CC or RVC 40
<b>82.15</b>	<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.</b>	
8215.10	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	CC or RVC 40
8215.20	- Other sets of assorted articles	CC or RVC 40
8215.91	-- Plated with precious metal	CC
8215.99	-- Other	CC
<b>CHAPTER 83: MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</b>		
<b>83.01</b>	<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.</b>	
8301.10	- Padlocks	CTSH
8301.20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8301.30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	CTSH
8301.40	- Other locks	CTSH
8301.50	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	CTSH
8301.60	- Parts	CTH
8301.70	- Keys presented separately	CTH
<b>83.02</b>	<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.</b>	
8302.10	- Hinges	CTH
8302.20	- Castors	CTH
8302.30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	CTH
8302.41	-- Suitable for buildings	CTH
8302.42	-- Other, suitable for furniture	CTH
8302.49	-- Other	CTH
8302.50	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	CTH
8302.60	- Automatic door closers	CTH
8303.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	CTH
8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	CTH
<b>83.05</b>	<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.</b>	
8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	CTSH
8305.20	- Staples in strips	CTH
8305.90	- Other, including parts	CTH
<b>83.06</b>	<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.</b>	
8306.10	-Bells, gongs and the like	CTH
8306.21	-- Plated with precious metal	CTH
8306.29	-- Other	CTH
8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	CTH
<b>83.07</b>	<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.</b>	
8307.10	- Of iron or steel	CTH
8307.90	- Of other base metal	CTH
<b>83.08</b>	<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8308.10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	CTH
8308.20	-Tubular or bifurcated rivets	CTH
8308.90	- Other, including parts	CTH or RVC 45
<b>83.09</b>	<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.</b>	
8309.10	-Crown corks	CTH
8309.90	- Other	CTH
8310.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	CTH
<b>83.11</b>	<b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.</b>	
8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	CTH
8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	CTH
8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	CTH
8311.90	- Other	CTH
<b>SECTION XVI</b>		
<b>MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 84: NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF</b>		
<b>84.01</b>	<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.</b>	
8401.10	- Nuclear reactors	CTSH
8401.20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	CTSH
8401.30	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	CTSH
8401.40	- Parts of nuclear reactors	CTH
<b>84.02</b>	<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers</b>	
8402.11	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	CTSH except 8402.12
8402.12	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	CTSH except 8402.12
8402.19	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	CTSH
8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers	CTSH
8402.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.03</b>	<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.</b>	
8403.10	- Boilers	CTSH
8403.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.04</b>	<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	CTSH
8404.20	- Condensers for steam of other vapour power units	CTSH
8404.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.05</b>	<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.</b>	
8405.10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	CTSH
8405.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.06</b>	<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.</b>	
8406.10	- Turbines for marine propulsion	CTSH
8406.81	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	CTSH
8406.82	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	CTSH
8406.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.07</b>	<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.</b>	
8407.10	- Aircraft engines	CTH
8407.21	-- Outboard motors	CTH
8407.29	-- Other	CTH
8407.31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	CTH or RVC 40
8407.32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	CTH or RVC 40
8407.33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	CTH or RVC 40
8407.34	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	CTH or RVC 40
8407.90	- Other engines	CTH
<b>84.08</b>	<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).</b>	
8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines	CTH
8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	CTH or RVC 40
8408.90	- Other engines	CTH
<b>84.09</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.</b>	
8409.10	- For aircraft engines	CTH or RVC 40
8409.91	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	CTH or RVC 40
8409.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.10</b>	<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.</b>	
8410.11	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	CTSH except 8410.12
8410.12	-- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	CTSH except 8410.11, 8410.13
8410.13	-- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	CTSH except 8410.12
8410.90	- Parts, including regulators	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.11</b>	<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.</b>	

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
8411.11	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	CTSH
8411.12	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	CTSH
8411.21	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	CTSH
8411.22	-- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	CTSH
8411.81	-- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	CTSH
8411.82	-- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	CTSH
8411.91	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	CTH
8411.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.12</b>	<b>Other engines and motors.</b>	
8412.10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	CTSH
8412.21	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	CTSH
8412.29	-- Other	CTSH
8412.31	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	CTSH
8412.39	-- Other	CTSH
8412.80	- Other	CTSH
8412.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.13</b>	<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.</b>	
8413.11	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	CTSH
8413.19	-- Other	CTSH
8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	CTSH
8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	CTSH
8413.40	- Concrete pumps	CTSH
8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	CTSH
8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	CTSH
8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps	CTSH
8413.81	-- Pumps	CTSH
8413.82	-- Liquid elevators	CTSH
8413.91	-- Of pumps	CTH or RVC 40
8413.92	-- Of liquid elevators	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.14</b>	<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.</b>	
8414.10	- Vacuum pumps	CTSH
8414.20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	CTSH
8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	CTSH
8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	CTSH



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8414.51	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	CTH or RVC 45
8414.59	-- Other	CTSH
8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	CTH or RVC 45
8414.80	- Other	CTSH
8414.90	- Parts	CTSH
<b>84.15</b>	<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.</b>	
8415.10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	CTSH
8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	CTSH
8415.81	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	CTSH
8415.82	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	CTSH
8415.83	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	CTSH
8415.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.16</b>	<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.</b>	
8416.10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	CTSH
8416.20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	CTSH
8416.30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	CTSH
8416.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.17</b>	<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.</b>	
8417.10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	CTSH
8417.20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	CTSH
8417.80	- Other	CTSH
8417.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.18</b>	<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.</b>	
8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, Fitted With separate external doors	CTH or RVC 45
8418.21	-- Compression-type	CTH or RVC 45
8418.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 45
8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	CTH or RVC 45
8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	CTH or RVC 45
8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	CTH or RVC 45
8418.61	-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	CTH or RVC 45

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8418.69	-- Other	CTH or RVC 45
8418.91	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	CTH or RVC 45
8418.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>84.19</b>	<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.</b>	
8419.11	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	CTSH
8419.19	-- Other	CTSH
8419.20	-Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	CTSH
8419.31	-- For agricultural products	CTSH
8419.32	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	CTSH
8419.39	-- Other	CTSH
8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant	CTSH
8419.50	- Heat exchange units	CTSH
8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	CTSH
8419.81	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	CTSH
8419.89	-- Other	CTSH
8419.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.20</b>	<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.</b>	
8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines	CTSH
8420.91	-- Cylinders	CTH
8420.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>84.21</b>	<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.</b>	
8421.11	-- Cream separators	CTSH
8421.12	-- Clothes-dryers	CTSH
8421.19	-- Other	CTSH
8421.21	-- For filtering or purifying water	CTSH
8421.22	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	CTSH
8421.23	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	CTSH
8421.29	-- Other	CTSH
8421.31	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	CTSH
8421.39	-- Other	CTSH
8421.91	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	CTH or RVC 40
8421.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>84.22</b>	<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.</b>	
8422.11	-- Of the household type	CTH or RVC 40
8422.19	-- Other	CTSH
8422.20	-Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	CTSH
8422.30	-Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	CTSH
8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	CTSH
8422.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.23</b>	<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.</b>	
8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	CTSH
8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	CTSH
8423.30	-Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	CTSH
8423.81	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	CTSH
8423.82	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	CTSH
8423.89	-- Other	CTSH
8423.90	-Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.24</b>	<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.</b>	
8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	CTSH
8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances	CTSH
8424.30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	CTSH
8424.41	-- Portable sprayers	CTSH
8424.49	-- Other	CTSH
8424.82	-- Agricultural or horticultural	CTSH
8424.89	-- Other	CTSH
8424.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.25</b>	<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.</b>	
8425.11	-- Powered by electric motor	CTH
8425.19	-- Other	CTH
8425.31	-- Powered by electric motor	CTH
8425.39	-- Other	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8425.41	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	CTH
8425.42	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	CTH
8425.49	-- Other	CTH
<b>84.26</b>	<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.</b>	
8426.11	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	CTH
8426.12	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	CTH
8426.19	-- Other	CTH
8426.20	- Tower cranes	CTH
8426.30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	CTH
8426.41	-- On tyres	CTH
8426.49	-- Other	CTH
8426.91	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	CTH
8426.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>84.27</b>	<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.</b>	
8427.10	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	CTH
8427.20	- Other self-propelled trucks	CTH
8427.90	- Other trucks	CTH
<b>84.28</b>	<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).</b>	
8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists	CTH
8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	CTH
8428.31	-- Specially designed for underground use	CTH
8428.32	-- Other, bucket type	CTH
8428.33	-- Other, belt type	CTH
8428.39	-- Other	CTH
8428.40	- Escalators and moving walkways	CTH
8428.60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	CTH
8428.90	- Other machinery	CTH
<b>84.29</b>	<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.</b>	
8429.11	-- Track laying	CTH
8429.19	-- Other	CTH
8429.20	- Graders and levellers	CTH
8429.30	- Scrapers	CTH
8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers	CTH
8429.51	-- Front-end shovel loaders	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8429.52	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	CTH
8429.59	-- Other	CTH
<b>84.30</b>	<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.</b>	
8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	CTH
8430.20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	CTH
8430.31	-- Self-propelled	CTH
8430.39	-- Other	CTH
8430.41	-- Self-propelled	CTH
8430.49	-- Other	CTH
8430.50	- Other machinery, self-propelled	CTH
8430.61	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	CTH
8430.69	-- Other	CTH
<b>84.31</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.</b>	
8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	CTH or RVC 40
8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	CTH or RVC 40
8431.31	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	CTH or RVC 40
8431.39	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8431.41	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	CTH or RVC 40
8431.42	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	CTH or RVC 40
8431.43	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	CTH or RVC 40
8431.49	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.32</b>	<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.</b>	
8432.10	- Ploughs	CTSH
8432.21	-- Disc harrows	CTSH
8432.29	-- Other	CTSH
8432.31	-- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	CTSH
8432.39	-- Other	CTSH
8432.41	-- Manure spreaders	CTSH
8432.42	-- Fertiliser distributors	CTSH
8432.80	- Other machinery	CTSH
8432.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.33</b>	<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.</b>	
8433.11	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8433.19	-- Other	CTSH
8433.20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	CTSH
8433.30	- Other haymaking machinery	CTSH
8433.40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	CTSH
8433.51	-- Combine harvester-threshers	CTSH
8433.52	-- Other threshing machinery	CTSH
8433.53	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	CTSH
8433.59	-- Other	CTSH
8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	CTSH
8433.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.34</b>	<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery.</b>	
8434.10	- Milking machines	CTSH
8434.20	- Dairy machinery	CTSH
8434.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.35</b>	<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.</b>	
8435.10	- Machinery	CTSH
8435.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.36</b>	<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.</b>	
8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	CTSH
8436.21	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	CTSH
8436.29	-- Other	CTSH
8436.80	- Other machinery	CTSH
8436.91	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	CTH or RVC 40
8436.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.37</b>	<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.</b>	
8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	CTSH
8437.80	- Other machinery	CTSH
8437.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.38</b>	<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.</b>	
8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	CTSH
8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	CTSH
8438.40	- Brewery machinery	CTSH
8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	CTSH
8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	CTSH
8438.80	- Other machinery	CTSH
8438.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.39</b>	<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.</b>	
8439.10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	CTSH
8439.20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	CTSH
8439.30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	CTSH
8439.91	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	CTH
8439.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>84.40</b>	<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.</b>	
8440.10	- Machinery	CTSH
8440.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.41</b>	<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.</b>	
8441.10	- Cutting machines	CTSH
8441.20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	CTSH
8441.30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	CTSH
8441.40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	CTSH
8441.80	- Other machinery	CTSH
8441.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.42</b>	<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).</b>	
8442.30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	CTSH
8442.40	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	CTH
8442.50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	CTH
<b>84.43</b>	<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.</b>	
8443.11	-- Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	CTSH
8443.12	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	CTSH
8443.13	-- Other offset printing machinery	CTSH

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
8443.14	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	CTSH
8443.15	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	CTSH
8443.16	-- Flexographic printing machinery	CTSH
8443.17	-- Gravure printing machinery	CTSH
8443.19	-- Other	CTSH
8443.31	-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	CTSH
8443.32	-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	CTSH
8443.39	-- Other	CTSH
8443.91	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	CTH or RVC 40
8443.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8444.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	CTH
<b>84.45</b>	<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.</b>	
8445.11	-- Carding machines	CTH or RVC 40
8445.12	-- Combing machines	CTH or RVC 40
8445.13	-- Drawing or roving machines	CTH or RVC 40
8445.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8445.20	- Textile spinning machines	CTH or RVC 40
8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	CTH or RVC 40
8445.40	- Textile winding (including weftwinding) or reeling machines	CTH or RVC 40
8445.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.46</b>	<b>Weaving machines (looms).</b>	
8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	CTH or RVC 40
8446.21	-- Power looms	CTH or RVC 40
8446.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8446.30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.47</b>	<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.</b>	
8447.11	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	CTH or RVC 40
8447.12	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	CTH or RVC 40
8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch bonding machines	CTH or RVC 40
8447.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
84.48	<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).</b>	
8448.11	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	CTSH
8448.19	-- Other	CTSH
8448.20	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	CTH or RVC 40
8448.31	-- Card clothing	CTH or RVC 40
8448.32	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	CTH or RVC 40
8448.33	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	CTH or RVC 40
8448.39	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8448.42	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	CTH or RVC 40
8448.49	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8448.51	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	CTH or RVC 40
8448.59	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	CTH or RVC 40
84.50	<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.</b>	
8450.11	-- Fully-automatic machines	CTH or RVC 40
8450.12	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	CTH or RVC 40
8450.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8450.20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	CTH or RVC 40
8450.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
84.51	<b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.</b>	
8451.10	- Dry-cleaning machines	CTSH
8451.21	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	CTSH
8451.29	-- Other	CTSH
8451.30	-Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	CTSH
8451.40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	CTSH
8451.50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	CTSH
8451.80	- Other machinery	CTSH
8451.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>84.52</b>	<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.</b>	
8452.10	- Sewing machines of the household type	CTSH
8452.21	-- Automatic units	CTSH
8452.29	-- Other	CTSH
8452.30	- Sewing machine needles	CTH
8452.90	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.53</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.</b>	
8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	CTSH
8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	CTSH
8453.80	- Other machinery	CTSH
8453.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.54</b>	<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.</b>	
8454.10	- Converters	CTSH
8454.20	- Ingot moulds and ladles	CTSH
8454.30	- Casting machines	CTSH
8454.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.55</b>	<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.</b>	
8455.10	- Tube mills	CTSH
8455.21	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	CTSH
8455.22	-- Cold	CTSH
8455.30	- Rolls for rolling mills	CTSH
8455.90	- Other parts	CTH
<b>84.56</b>	<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.</b>	
8456.11	-- Operated by laser	CTH or RVC 40
8456.12	-- Operated by other light or photon beam processes	CTH or RVC 40
8456.20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	CTH or RVC 40
8456.30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	CTH or RVC 40
8456.40	- Operated by plasma arc processes	CTH or RVC 40
8456.50	- Water-jet cutting machines	CTH or RVC 40
8456.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.57</b>	<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.</b>	
8457.10	- Machining centres	CTH

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
8457.20	- Unit construction machines (single station)	CTH
8457.30	- Multi-station transfer machines	CTH
<b>84.58</b>	<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.</b>	
8458.11	-- Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC 40
8458.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8458.91	-- Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC 40
8458.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.59</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.</b>	
8459.10	-Way-type unit head machines	CTH or RVC 40
8459.21	-- Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC 40
8459.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8459.31	-- Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC 40
8459.39	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8459.41	-- Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC 40
8459.49	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8459.51	-- Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC 40
8459.59	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8459.61	-- Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC 40
8459.69	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.60</b>	<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.</b>	
8460.12	-- Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC 40
8460.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8460.22	-- Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	CTH or RVC 40
8460.23	-- Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	CTH or RVC 40
8460.24	-- Other, numerically controlled	CTH or RVC 40
8460.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8460.31	-- Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC 40
8460.39	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines	CTH or RVC 40
8460.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.61</b>	<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines	CTH or RVC 40
8461.30	- Broaching machines	CTH or RVC 40
8461.40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	CTH or RVC 40
8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	CTH or RVC 40
8461.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.62</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.</b>	
8462.10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	CTH or RVC 40
8462.21	-- Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC 40
8462.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8462.31	-- Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC 40
8462.39	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8462.41	-- Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC 40
8462.49	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8462.91	-- Hydraulic presses	CTH or RVC 40
8462.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.63</b>	<b>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.</b>	
8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	CTH or RVC 40
8463.20	- Thread rolling machines	CTH or RVC 40
8463.30	- Machines for working wire	CTH or RVC 40
8463.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.64</b>	<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos- cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.</b>	
8464.10	- Sawing machines	CTH
8464.20	- Grinding or polishing machines	CTH
8464.90	- Other	CTH
<b>84.65</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.</b>	
8465.10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	CTH
8465.20	- Machining centres	CTH
8465.91	-- Sawing machines	CTH
8465.92	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	CTH
8465.93	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	CTH
8465.94	-- Bending or assembling machines	CTH
8465.95	-- Drilling or morticing machines	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8465.96	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	CTH
8465.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>84.66</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.</b>	
8466.10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	CTH or RVC 40
8466.20	- Work holders	CTH or RVC 40
8466.30	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	CTH or RVC 40
8466.91	-- For machines of heading 84.64	CTH or RVC 40
8466.92	-- For machines of heading 84.65	CTH or RVC 40
8466.93	-- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	CTH or RVC 40
8466.94	-- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.67</b>	<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.</b>	
8467.11	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	CTSH
8467.19	-- Other	CTSH
8467.21	-- Drills of all kinds	CTSH
8467.22	-- Saws	CTSH
8467.29	-- Other	CTSH
8467.81	-- Chain saws	CTSH
8467.89	-- Other	CTSH
8467.91	-- Of chain saws	CTH
8467.92	-- Of pneumatic tools	CTH or RVC 40
8467.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.68</b>	<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.</b>	
8468.10	- Hand-held blow pipes	CTSH
8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	CTSH
8468.80	- Other machinery and apparatus	CTSH
8468.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.70</b>	<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.</b>	
8470.10	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	CTH
8470.21	-- Incorporating a printing device	CTH
8470.29	-- Other	CTH
8470.30	- Other calculating machines	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8470.50	- Cash registers	CTH
8470.90	- Other	CTH
<b>84.71</b>	<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	CTSH
8471.41	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	CTSH
8471.49	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	CTSH
8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	CTSH
8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	CTSH
8471.70	- Storage units	CTSH
8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	CTSH
8471.90	- Other	CTSH
<b>84.72</b>	<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).</b>	
8472.10	- Duplicating machines	CTH
8472.30	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	CTH
8472.90	- Other	CTH
<b>84.73</b>	<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.</b>	
8473.21	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	CTH or RVC 40
8473.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8473.30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	CTH or RVC 40
8473.40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	CTH or RVC 40
8473.50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.74</b>	<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.</b>	
8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	CTSH
8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines	CTSH
8474.31	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8474.32	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	CTSH
8474.39	-- Other	CTSH
8474.80	- Other machinery	CTSH
8474.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.75</b>	<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.</b>	
8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	CTSH
8475.21	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	CTSH
8475.29	-- Other	CTSH
8475.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.76</b>	<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.</b>	
8476.21	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	CTSH
8476.29	-- Other	CTSH
8476.81	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	CTSH
8476.89	-- Other	CTSH
8476.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.77</b>	<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>	
8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines	CTSH
8477.20	- Extruders	CTSH
8477.30	- Blow moulding machines	CTSH
8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	CTSH
8477.51	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	CTSH
8477.59	-- Other	CTSH
8477.80	- Other machinery	CTSH
8477.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.78</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>	
8478.10	- Machinery	CTSH
8478.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>84.79</b>	<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>	
8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	CTSH
8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	CTSH
8479.30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	CTSH

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines	CTSH
8479.50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	CTSH
8479.60	- Evaporative air coolers	CTSH
8479.71	-- Of a kind used in airports	CTSH
8479.79	-- Other	CTSH
8479.81	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	CTSH
8479.82	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	CTSH
8479.89	-- Other	CTSH
8479.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.80</b>	<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.</b>	
8480.10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	CTH
8480.20	- Mould bases	CTH
8480.30	- Moulding patterns	CTH
8480.41	-- Injection or compression types	CTH
8480.49	-- Other	CTH
8480.50	- Moulds for glass	CTH
8480.60	- Moulds for mineral materials	CTH
8480.71	-- Injection or compression types	CTH
8480.79	-- Other	CTH
<b>84.81</b>	<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.</b>	
8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves	CTH or RVC 45
8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	CTH or RVC 45
8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves	CTH or RVC 45
8481.40	- Safety or relief valves	CTH or RVC 45
8481.80	- Other appliances	CTH or RVC 45
8481.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 45
<b>84.82</b>	<b>Ball or roller bearings.</b>	
8482.10	- Ball bearings	CTSH
8482.20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	CTSH
8482.30	- Spherical roller bearings	CTSH
8482.40	- Needle roller bearings	CTSH
8482.50	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	CTSH
8482.80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	CTSH
8482.91	-- Balls, needles and rollers	CTH



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8482.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>84.83</b>	<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).</b>	
8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	CTSH
8483.20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	CTH or RVC 40
8483.30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	CTH or RVC 40
8483.40	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	CTH or RVC 40
8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	CTH or RVC 40
8483.60	-Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	CTSH
8483.90	-Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.84</b>	<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.</b>	
8484.10	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers metal	CTH or RVC 45
8484.20	- Mechanical seals	CTH or RVC 45
8484.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 45
<b>84.86</b>	<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.</b>	
8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	CTSH
8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	CTSH
8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	CTSH
8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	CTSH
8486.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
<b>84.87</b>	<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>	
8487.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	CTSH
8487.90	- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 85: ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>		
<b>85.01</b>	<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).</b>	
8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	CTH or RVC 40
8501.20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	CTH
8501.31	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	CTH

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
8501.32	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	CTH
8501.33	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	CTH
8501.34	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	CTH
8501.40	- Other AC motors, single-phase	CTH
8501.51	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	CTH
8501.52	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	CTH
8501.53	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW	CTH
8501.61	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	CTH
8501.62	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	CTH
8501.63	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	CTH
8501.64	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	CTH
<b>85.02</b>	<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters.</b>	
8502.11	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	CTH
8502.12	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	CTH
8502.13	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	CTH
8502.20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	CTH
8502.31	-- Wind-powered	CTH
8502.39	-- Other	CTH
8502.40	-Electric rotary converters	CTH
8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	CTH
<b>85.04</b>	<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.</b>	
8504.10	-Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	CTSH
8504.21	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	CTSH
8504.22	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	CTSH
8504.23	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	CTSH
8504.31	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	CTSH
8504.32	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	CTSH
8504.33	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	CTSH
8504.34	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	CTSH
8504.40	- Static converters	CTSH
8504.50	- Other inductors	CTSH
8504.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.05</b>	<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.</b>	

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
8505.11	-- Of metal	CTSH
8505.19	-- Other	CTSH
8505.20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	CTSH
8505.90	- Other, including parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.06</b>	<b>Primary cells and primary batteries.</b>	
8506.10	- Manganese dioxide	CTH or RVC 40
8506.30	- Mercuric oxide	CTH or RVC 40
8506.40	- Silver oxide	CTH or RVC 40
8506.50	- Lithium	CTH or RVC 40
8506.60	- Air-Zinc	CTH or RVC 40
8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	CTSH
8506.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>85.07</b>	<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).</b>	
8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	CTH or RVC 40
8507.20	- Other lead-acid accumulators	CTH or RVC 40
8507.30	- Nickel-cadmium	CTH or RVC 40
8507.40	- Nickel-iron	CTH or RVC 40
8507.50	- Nickel-metal hydride	CTSH
8507.60	- Lithium-ion	CTSH
8507.80	- Other accumulators	CTH or RVC 40
8507.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.08</b>	<b>Vacuum cleaners.</b>	
8508.11	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	CTSH
8508.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8508.60	- Other vacuum cleaners	CTH or RVC 40
8508.70	- Parts	CTH
<b>85.09</b>	<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.</b>	
8509.40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	CTH or RVC 45
8509.80	- Other appliances	CTH or RVC 45
8509.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>85.10</b>	<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</b>	
8510.10	- Shavers	CTSH
8510.20	- Hair clippers	CTSH
8510.30	- Hair-removing appliances	CTSH
8510.90	- Parts	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
85.11	<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.</b>	
8511.10	- Sparking plugs	CTSH
8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	CTSH
8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils	CTSH
8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	CTSH
8511.50	- Other generators	CTSH
8511.80	- Other equipment	CTSH
8511.90	- Parts	CTH
85.12	<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.</b>	
8512.10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	CTSH
8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	CTSH
8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment	CTSH
8512.40	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	CTH or RVC 40
8512.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
85.13	<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.</b>	
8513.10	- Lamps	CTH or RVC 40
8513.90	- Parts	CTH
85.14	<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.</b>	
8514.10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	CTSH
8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	CTSH
8514.30	- Other furnaces and ovens	CTSH
8514.40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	CTSH
8514.90	- Parts	CTH
85.15	<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.</b>	
8515.11	-- Soldering irons and guns	CTSH
8515.19	-- Other	CTSH
8515.21	-- Fully or partly automatic	CTSH
8515.29	-- Other	CTSH
8515.31	-- Fully or partly automatic	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8515.39	-- Other	CTSH
8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus	CTSH
8515.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>85.16</b>	<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.</b>	
8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	CTH or RVC 40
8516.21	-- Storage heating radiators	CTSH
8516.29	-- Other	CTSH
8516.31	-- Hair dryers	CTSH
8516.32	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	CTSH
8516.33	-- Hand-drying apparatus	CTSH
8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons	CTH or RVC 40
8516.50	- Microwave ovens	CTSH
8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	CTH or RVC 40
8516.71	-- Coffee or tea makers	CTSH
8516.72	-- Toasters	CTH or RVC 40
8516.79	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8516.80	-Electric heating resistors	CTH or RVC 40
8516.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.17</b>	<b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.</b>	
8517.11	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	CTSH
8517.12	-- Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	CTSH
8517.18	-- Other	CTSH
8517.61	-- Base stations	CTSH
8517.62	-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	CTSH
8517.69	-- Other	CTSH
8517.70	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.18</b>	<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audiofrequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.</b>	
8518.10	-Microphones and stands therefor	CTH or RVC 40

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
8518.21	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	CTH or RVC 40
8518.22	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	CTH or RVC 40
8518.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8518.30	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	CTH or RVC 40
8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	CTH or RVC 40
8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets	CTH or RVC 40
8518.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.19</b>	<b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>	
8519.20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	CTH
8519.30	- Turntables (record-decks)	CTH
8519.50	- Telephone answering machines	CTH
8519.81	-- Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	CTH
8519.89	-- Other	CTH
<b>85.21</b>	<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.</b>	
8521.10	- Magnetic tape-type	CTH
8521.90	- Other	CTH
<b>85.22</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21.</b>	
8522.10	- Pick-up cartridges	CTH
8522.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.23</b>	<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.</b>	
8523.21	-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	CTH or RVC 40
8523.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8523.41	-- Unrecorded	CTH
8523.49	-- Other	CTSH
8523.51	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	CTH or RVC 40
8523.52	-- "Smart cards"	CTH or RVC 40
8523.59	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8523.80	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.25</b>	<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.</b>	
8525.50	- Transmission apparatus	CTH
8525.60	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8525.80	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	CTH
<b>85.26</b>	<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.</b>	
8526.10	- Radar apparatus	CTH
8526.91	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	CTH
8526.92	-- Radio remote control apparatus	CTH
<b>85.27</b>	<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock</b>	
8527.12	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players	CTH
8527.13	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	CTH
8527.19	-- Other	CTH
8527.21	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	CTH
8527.29	-- Other	CTH
8527.91	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	CTH
8527.92	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	CTH
8527.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>85.28</b>	<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>	
8528.42	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	CTH or RVC 40
8528.49	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8528.52	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	CTH or RVC 40
8528.59	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8528.62	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	CTH or RVC 40
8528.69	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8528.71	-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	CTH or RVC 40
8528.72	-- Other, colour	CTH or RVC 40
8528.73	-- Other, monochrome	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.29</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.</b>	
8529.10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	CTH or RVC 40
8529.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.30</b>	<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).</b>	
8530.10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	CTSH
8530.80	- Other equipment	CTSH
8530.90	- Parts	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>85.31</b>	<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.</b>	
8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	CTSH
8531.20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	CTSH
8531.80	- Other apparatus	CTSH
8531.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>85.32</b>	<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).</b>	
8532.10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	CTSH
8532.21	-- Tantalum	CTSH
8532.22	-- Aluminium electrolytic	CTSH
8532.23	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	CTSH
8532.24	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	CTSH
8532.25	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	CTSH
8532.29	-- Other	CTSH
8532.30	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	CTSH
8532.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>85.33</b>	<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.</b>	
8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	CTSH
8533.21	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	CTSH
8533.29	-- Other	CTSH
8533.31	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	CTSH
8533.39	-- Other	CTSH
8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	CTSH
8533.90	- Parts	CTH
8534.00	Printed circuits.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.35</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.</b>	
8535.10	- Fuses	CTSH
8535.21	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	CTSH
8535.29	-- Other	CTSH
8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	CTSH
8535.40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	CTSH
8535.90	- Other	CTSH



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
85.36	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.</b>	
8536.10	- Fuses	CTSH
8536.20	- Automatic circuit breakers	CTSH
8536.30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	CTSH
8536.41	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	CTSH
8536.49	-- Other	CTSH
8536.50	- Other switches	CTSH
8536.61	-- Lamp-holders	CTSH
8536.69	-- Other	CTSH
8536.70	-Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	CTSH
8536.90	- Other apparatus	CTSH
85.37	<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.</b>	
8537.10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	CTH
8537.20	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	CTH
85.38	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.</b>	
8538.10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	CTH
8538.90	- Other	CTH
85.39	<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps.</b>	
8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units	CTSH
8539.21	-- Tungsten halogen	CTSH
8539.22	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	CTSH
8539.29	-- Other	CTSH
8539.31	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode	CTSH
8539.32	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	CTSH
8539.39	-- Other	CTSH
8539.41	-- Arc-lamps	CTSH
8539.49	-- Other	CTSH
8539.50	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	CTSH
8539.90	- Parts	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>85.40</b>	<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).</b>	
8540.11	-- Colour	CTSH
8540.12	-- Monochrome	CTSH
8540.20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	CTSH
8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	CTSH
8540.60	- Other cathode-ray tubes	CTSH
8540.71	-- Magnetrons	CTSH
8540.79	-- Other	CTSH
8540.81	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	CTSH
8540.89	-- Other	CTSH
8540.91	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	CTSH
8540.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.41</b>	<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.</b>	
8541.10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	CTSH
8541.21	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	CTSH
8541.29	-- Other	CTSH
8541.30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	CTSH
8541.40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	CTSH
8541.50	- Other semiconductor devices	CTSH
8541.60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	CTSH
8541.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.42</b>	<b>Electronic integrated circuits.</b>	
8542.31	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	CTSH
8542.32	-- Memories	CTSH
8542.33	-- Amplifiers	CTSH
8542.39	-- Other	CTSH
8542.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.43</b>	<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
8543.10	- Particle accelerators	CTSH
8543.20	- Signal generators	CTSH
8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus	CTSH
8543.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.44</b>	<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.</b>	
8544.11	-- Of copper	CTH or RVC 40
8544.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8544.20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	CTH or RVC 40
8544.30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	CTH or RVC 40
8544.42	-- Fitted with connectors	CTH or RVC 40
8544.49	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8544.60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	CTH or RVC 40
8544.70	- Optical fibre cables	CTH or RVC 40
<b>85.45</b>	<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.</b>	
8545.11	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	CTH
8545.19	-- Other	CTH
8545.20	- Brushes	CTH
8545.90	- Other	CTH
<b>85.46</b>	<b>Electrical insulators of any material.</b>	
8546.10	- Of glass	CTH
8546.20	- Of ceramics	CTH
8546.90	- Other	CTH
<b>85.47</b>	<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.</b>	
8547.10	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	CTH
8547.20	- Insulating fittings of plastics	CTH
8547.90	- Other	CTH
<b>85.48</b>	<b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>	
8548.10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	CTH
8548.90	- Other	CTH
<b>SECTION XVII</b>		
<b>VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>CHAPTER 86: RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS</b>		
<b>86.01</b>	<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.</b>	
8601.10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	CTH
8601.20	- Powered by electric accumulators	CTH
<b>86.02</b>	<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.</b>	
8602.10	- Diesel-electric locomotives	CTH
8602.90	- Other	CTH
<b>86.03</b>	<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.</b>	
8603.10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	CTH
8603.90	- Other	CTH
8604.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	CTH
8605.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	CTH
<b>86.06</b>	<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.</b>	
8606.10	- Tank wagons and the like	CTH
8606.30	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	CTH
8606.91	-- Covered and closed	CTH
8606.92	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	CTH
8606.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>86.07</b>	<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.</b>	
8607.11	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	CTH or RVC 40
8607.12	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	CTH or RVC 40
8607.19	-- Other, including parts	CTH or RVC 40
8607.21	-- Air brakes and parts thereof	CTH or RVC 40
8607.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8607.30	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	CTH or RVC 40
8607.91	-- Of locomotives	CTH or RVC 40
8607.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8608.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	CTH or RVC 40
8609.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 87: VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>		

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>87.01</b>	<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).</b>	
8701.10	- Single axle tractors	RVC 40
8701.20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	RVC 40
8701.30	- Track-laying tractors	RVC 40
8701.91	-- Not exceeding 18 kW	RVC 40
8701.92	-- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	RVC 40
8701.93	- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC 40
8701.94	-- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	RVC 40
8701.95	-- Exceeding 130 kW	RVC 40
<b>87.02</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.</b>	
8702.10	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	RVC 40
8702.20	- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC 40
8702.30	- With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC 40
8702.40	- With only electric motor for propulsion	RVC 40
8702.90	- Other	RVC 40
<b>87.03</b>	<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.</b>	
8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	RVC 45
8703.21	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC 45
8703.22	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC 45
8703.23	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC 45
8703.24	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC 45
8703.31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC 45
8703.32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC 45
8703.33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC 45
8703.40	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC 45
8703.50	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC 45
8703.60	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC 45
8703.70	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC 45
8703.80	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion	RVC 45

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8703.90	- Other	RVC 45
<b>87.04</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.</b>	
8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	RVC 40
8704.21	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC 40
8704.22	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC 40
8704.23	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC 40
8704.31	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC 40
8704.32	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC 40
8704.90	- Other	RVC 40
<b>87.05</b>	<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete- mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).</b>	
8705.10	- Crane lorries	RVC 40
8705.20	- Mobile drilling derricks	RVC 40
8705.30	- Fire fighting vehicles	RVC 40
8705.40	- Concrete-mixer lorries	RVC 40
8705.90	- Other	RVC 40
8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	RVC 40
<b>87.07</b>	<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>	
8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	RVC 40
8707.90	- Other	RVC 40
<b>87.08</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>	
8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof	RVC 40
8708.21	-- Safety seat belts	RVC 40
8708.29	-- Other	RVC 40
8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	RVC 40
8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	RVC 40
8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	RVC 40
8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	RVC 40
8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	RVC 40
8708.91	-- Radiators and parts thereof	RVC 40
8708.92	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	RVC 40
8708.93	-- Clutches and parts thereof	RVC 40
8708.94	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	RVC 40
8708.95	-- Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof	RVC 40

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
8708.99	-- Other	RVC 40
<b>87.09</b>	<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.</b>	
8709.11	-- Electrical	RVC 40
8709.19	-- Other	RVC 40
8709.90	- Parts	RVC 40
8710.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	RVC 40
<b>87.11</b>	<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.</b>	
8711.10	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	CTH except 87.14 or RVC 40
8711.20	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	CTH except 87.14 or RVC 45
8711.30	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	CTH except 87.14 or RVC 40
8711.40	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	CTH except 87.14 or RVC 40
8711.50	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	CTH except 87.14 or RVC 40
8711.60	-With electric motor for propulsion	CTH except 87.14 or RVC 40
8711.90	- Other	CTH except 87.14 or RVC 40
8712.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	CTH except 87.14 or RVC 40
<b>87.13</b>	<b>Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.</b>	
8713.10	- Not mechanically propelled	CTH
8713.90	- Other	CTH
<b>87.14</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.</b>	
8714.10	- Of motor-cycles (including mopeds)	RVC 40
8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons	RVC 40
8714.91	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	RVC 40
8714.92	-- Wheel rims and spokes	RVC 40
8714.93	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	RVC 40
8714.94	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	RVC 40
8714.95	-- Saddles	RVC 40
8714.96	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	RVC 40
8714.99	-- Other	RVC 40
8715.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	RVC 40
<b>87.16</b>	<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.</b>	
8716.10	-Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	CTH or RVC 40

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
8716.20	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	CTH or RVC 40
8716.31	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailer	CTH or RVC 40
8716.39	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8716.40	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	CTH or RVC 40
8716.80	- Other vehicles	CTH or RVC 40
8716.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 88: AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF</b>		
8801.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	CTH
<b>88.02</b>	<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.</b>	
8802.11	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	CTH
8802.12	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	CTH
8802.20	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	CTH
8802.30	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	CTH
8802.40	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	CTH
8802.60	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	CTH
<b>88.03</b>	<b>Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02</b>	
8803.10	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	CTH or RVC 40
8803.20	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	CTH or RVC 40
8803.30	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	CTH or RVC 40
8803.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8804.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>88.05</b>	<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>	
8805.10	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	CTH or RVC 40
8805.21	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	CTH or RVC 40
8805.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 89: SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES</b>		
<b>89.01</b>	<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.</b>	
8901.10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	CTH or RVC 40
8901.20	- Tankers	CTH or RVC 40
8901.30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	CTH or RVC 40
8901.90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	CTH or RVC 40
8902.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	CTH or RVC 40



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>89.03</b>	<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.</b>	
8903.10	- Inflatable	CTH or RVC 40
8903.91	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	CTH or RVC 40
8903.92	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	CTH or RVC 40
8903.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8904.00	Tugs and pusher craft.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>89.05</b>	<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.</b>	
8905.10	- Dredgers	CTH or RVC 40
8905.20	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	CTH or RVC 40
8905.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>89.06</b>	<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.</b>	
8906.10	- Warships	CTH
8906.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>89.07</b>	<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).</b>	
8907.10	- Inflatable rafts	CTH
8907.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
8908.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	CTH
<b>SECTION XVIII</b>		
<b>OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 90: OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>		
<b>90.01</b>	<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</b>	
9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	CTH or RVC 40
9001.20	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	CTH
9001.30	- Contact lenses	CTH
9001.40	- Spectacle lenses of glass	CTH
9001.50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	CTH
9001.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.02</b>	<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</b>	
9002.11	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	CTH or RVC 40
9002.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
9002.20	- Filters	CTH or RVC 40
9002.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.03</b>	<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.</b>	
9003.11	-- Of plastics	CTH or RVC 40
9003.19	-- Of other materials	CTH or RVC 40
9003.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>90.04</b>	<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.</b>	
9004.10	- Sun-glasses	CC or RVC 40
9004.90	- Other	CC or RVC 40
<b>90.05</b>	<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.</b>	
9005.10	- Binoculars	CTSH
9005.80	- Other instruments	CTSH
9005.90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.06</b>	<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.</b>	
9006.30	-Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	CTSH
9006.40	- Instant print cameras	CTSH
9006.51	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	CTSH
9006.52	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	CTSH
9006.53	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	CTSH
9006.59	-- Other	CTSH
9006.61	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	CTSH
9006.69	-- Other	CTSH
9006.91	-- For cameras	CTH or RVC 40
9006.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.07</b>	<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>	
9007.10	- Cameras	CTSH
9007.20	- Projectors	CTSH
9007.91	-- For cameras	CTH or RVC 40
9007.92	-- For projectors	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.08</b>	<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.</b>	
9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	CTSH
9008.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>90.10</b>	<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.</b>	
9010.10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	CTSH
9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	CTSH
9010.60	- Projection screens	CTSH
9010.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.11</b>	<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.</b>	
9011.10	- Stereoscopic microscopes	CTSH
9011.20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	CTSH
9011.80	- Other microscopes	CTSH
9011.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.12</b>	<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.</b>	
9012.10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	CTSH
9012.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.13</b>	<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>	
9013.10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	CTSH
9013.20	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	CTSH
9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	CTSH
9013.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.14</b>	<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances</b>	
9014.10	- Direction finding compasses	CTSH
9014.20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	CTSH
9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances	CTSH
9014.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.15</b>	<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.</b>	
9015.10	- Rangefinders	CTSH
9015.20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	CTSH
9015.30	- Levels	CTSH
9015.40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	CTSH
9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
9015.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
9016.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.17</b>	<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>	
9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	CTSH
9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	CTSH
9017.30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	CTSH
9017.80	- Other instruments	CTH or RVC 40
9017.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.18</b>	<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments</b>	
9018.11	-- Electro-cardiographs	CTH or RVC 40
9018.12	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	CTH or RVC 40
9018.13	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	CTH or RVC 40
9018.14	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	CTH or RVC 40
9018.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9018.20	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	CTH or RVC 40
9018.31	-- Syringes, with or without needles	CTH or RVC 40
9018.32	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	CTH or RVC 40
9018.39	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9018.41	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	CTH or RVC 40
9018.49	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9018.50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	CTH or RVC 40
9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.19</b>	<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.</b>	
9019.10	-Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	CTH or RVC 40
9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	CTH or RVC 40
9020.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.21</b>	<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.</b>	
9021.10	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	CTH or RVC 40
9021.21	-- Artificial teeth	CTH or RVC 40

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
9021.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9021.31	-- Artificial joints	CTH or RVC 40
9021.39	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9021.40	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
9021.50	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
9021.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.22</b>	<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.</b>	
9022.12	-- Computed tomography apparatus	CTSH
9022.13	-- Other, for dental uses	CTSH
9022.14	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	CTSH
9022.19	-- For other uses	CTSH
9022.21	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	CTSH
9022.29	-- For other uses	CTSH
9022.30	- X-ray tubes	CTSH
9022.90	- Other, including parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
9023.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.24</b>	<b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).</b>	
9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	CTSH
9024.80	- Other machines and appliances	CTSH
9024.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.25</b>	<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.</b>	
9025.11	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading	CTSH
9025.19	-- Other	CTSH
9025.80	- Other instruments	CTSH
9025.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.26</b>	<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.</b>	
9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	CTSH
9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure	CTSH
9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
9026.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.27</b>	<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.</b>	
9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	CTSH
9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	CTSH
9027.30	- Spectrometers spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	CTSH
9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	CTSH
9027.80	- Other instruments and apparatus	CTSH
9027.90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.28</b>	<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.</b>	
9028.10	- Gas meters	CTSH
9028.20	- Liquid meters	CTSH
9028.30	- Electricity meters	CTSH
9028.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.29</b>	<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.</b>	
9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers pedometers and the like	CTSH
9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	CTSH
9029.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.30</b>	<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.</b>	
9030.10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	CTSH
9030.20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	CTSH
9030.31	-- Multimeters without a recording device	CTSH
9030.32	-- Multimeters with a recording device	CTSH
9030.33	-- Other, without a recording device	CTSH
9030.39	-- Other, with a recording device	CTSH
9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	CTSH
9030.82	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	CTSH
9030.84	-- Other, with a recording device	CTSH
9030.89	-- Other	CTSH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
9030.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.31</b>	<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.</b>	
9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	CTSH
9031.20	- Test benches	CTSH
9031.41	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	CTSH
9031.49	-- Other	CTSH
9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	CTSH
9031.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
<b>90.32</b>	<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.</b>	
9032.10	- Thermostats	CTSH
9032.20	- Manostats	CTSH
9032.81	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	CTSH
9032.89	-- Other	CTSH
9032.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC 40
9033.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 91: CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF</b>		
<b>91.01</b>	<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>	
9101.11	-- With mechanical display only	CTH or RVC 40
9101.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9101.21	-- With automatic winding	CTH or RVC 40
9101.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9101.91	-- Electrically operated	CTH or RVC 40
9101.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>91.02</b>	<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.</b>	
9102.11	-- With mechanical display only	CTH or RVC 40
9102.12	-- With opto-electronic display only	CTH or RVC 40
9102.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9102.21	-- With automatic winding	CTH or RVC 40
9102.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9102.91	-- Electrically operated	CTH or RVC 40
9102.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>91.03</b>	<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.</b>	
9103.10	- Electrically operated	CTH or RVC 40
9103.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
9104.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>91.05</b>	<b>Other clocks.</b>	
9105.11	-- Electrically operated	CTH or RVC 40
9105.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9105.21	-- Electrically operated	CTH or RVC 40
9105.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9105.91	-- Electrically operated	CTH or RVC 40
9105.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>91.06</b>	<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).</b>	
9106.10	- Time-registers; time-recorders	CTH or RVC 40
9106.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9107.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>91.08</b>	<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled.</b>	
9108.11	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	CTH or RVC 40
9108.12	-- With opto-electronic display only	CTH or RVC 40
9108.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9108.20	- With automatic winding	CTH or RVC 40
9108.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>91.09</b>	<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled.</b>	
9109.10	- Electrically operated	CTH or RVC 40
9109.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>91.10</b>	<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.</b>	
9110.11	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	CTH or RVC 40
9110.12	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	CTH or RVC 40
9110.19	-- Rough movements	CTH or RVC 40
9110.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>91.11</b>	<b>Watch cases and parts thereof</b>	
9111.10	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	CTH or RVC 40
9111.20	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	CTH or RVC 40
9111.80	- Other cases	CTH or RVC 40
9111.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>91.12</b>	<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.</b>	
9112.20	- Cases	CTH or RVC 40



HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
9112.90	- Parts	CTH
<b>91.13</b>	<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.</b>	
9113.10	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	CTH or RVC 40
9113.20	- Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	CTH or RVC 40
9113.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>91.14</b>	<b>Other clock or watch parts.</b>	
9114.10	- Springs, including hair-springs	CTH
9114.30	- Dials	CTH
9114.40	- Plates and bridges	CTH
9114.90	- Other	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 92: MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>		
<b>92.01</b>	<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.</b>	
9201.10	- Upright pianos	CTH
9201.20	- Grand pianos	CTH or RVC 45
9201.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 45
<b>92.02</b>	<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).</b>	
9202.10	- Played with a bow	CTH or RVC 45
9202.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 45
<b>92.05</b>	<b>Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.</b>	
9205.10	- Brass-wind instruments	CTH
9205.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 45
9206.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	CTH or RVC 45
<b>92.07</b>	<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).</b>	
9207.10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	CTH or RVC 45
9207.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 45
<b>92.08</b>	<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.</b>	
9208.10	- Musical boxes	CTH or RVC 45
9208.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 45
<b>92.09</b>	<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.</b>	
9209.30	-Musical instrument strings	CTH
9209.91	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	CTH

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
9209.92	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	CTH
9209.94	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	CTH
9209.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>SECTION XIX ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 93: ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>		
<b>93.01</b>	<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.</b>	
9301.10	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	CTH
9301.20	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	CTH
9301.90	- Other	CTH
9302.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	CTH
<b>93.03</b>	<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).</b>	
9303.10	- Muzzle-loading firearms	CTH
9303.20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	CTH
9303.30	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	CTH
9303.90	- Other	CTH
9304.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	CTH
<b>93.05</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.</b>	
9305.10	- Of revolvers or pistols	CTH
9305.20	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	CTH
9305.91	-- Of military weapons of heading 93.01	CTH
9305.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>93.06</b>	<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.</b>	
9306.21	-- Cartridges	CTH
9306.29	-- Other	CTH
9306.30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	CTH
9306.90	- Other	CTH
9307.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	CTH
<b>SECTION XX MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 94: FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS</b>		

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
<b>94.01</b>	<b>Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.</b>	
9401.10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	CTH or RVC 40
9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	CTH or RVC 40
9401.30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	CTH or RVC 40
9401.40	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	CTH or RVC 40
9401.52	- Of bamboo	CTH or RVC 40
9401.53	-- Of rattan	CTH or RVC 40
9401.59	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9401.61	-- Upholstered	CTH or RVC 45
9401.69	-- Other	CTH or RVC 45
9401.71	-- Upholstered	CTH or RVC 45
9401.79	-- Other	CTH or RVC 45
9401.80	- Other seats	CTH or RVC 40
9401.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 40
<b>94.02</b>	<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>	
9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	CTH or RVC 40
9402.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>94.03</b>	<b>Other furniture and parts thereof.</b>	
9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	CTH or RVC 45
9403.20	- Other metal furniture	CTH or RVC 45
9403.30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	CTH or RVC 45
9403.40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	CTH or RVC 45
9403.50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	CTH or RVC 45
9403.60	- Other wooden furniture	CTH or RVC 45
9403.70	- Furniture of plastics	CTH or RVC 45
9403.82	-- Of bamboo	CTH or RVC 40
9403.83	-- Of rattan	CTH or RVC 40
9403.89	-- Other	CTH or RVC 45
9403.90	- Parts	CTH or RVC 45
<b>94.04</b>	<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.</b>	
9404.10	- Mattress supports	CTH
9404.21	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	CTH
9404.29	-- Of other materials	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
9404.30	- Sleeping bags	CTH
9404.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>94.05</b>	<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
9405.10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	CTH or RVC 40
9405.20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	CTH or RVC 40
9405.30	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	CTH or RVC 40
9405.40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fitting	CTH or RVC 40
9405.50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	CTH or RVC 40
9405.60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	CTH or RVC 40
9405.91	-- Of glass	CTH
9405.92	-- Of plastics	CTH
9405.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>94.06</b>	<b>Prefabricated buildings.</b>	
9406.10	- Of wood	CTH or RVC 40
9406.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 95: TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>		
9503.00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>95.04</b>	<b>Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.</b>	
9504.20	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	CTH or RVC 40
9504.30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	CTH or RVC 40
9504.40	- Playing cards	CTH or RVC 40
9504.50	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	CTH or RVC 40
9504.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>95.05</b>	<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.</b>	
9505.10	- Articles for Christmas festivities	CTH or RVC 40
9505.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>95.06</b>	<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.</b>	
9506.11	-- Skis	CTH or RVC 40
9506.12	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	CTH or RVC 40
9506.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
9506.21	-- Sailboards	CTH or RVC 40
9506.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9506.31	-- Clubs, complete	CTH or RVC 40
9506.32	-- Balls	CTH or RVC 40
9506.39	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9506.40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	CTH or RVC 40
9506.51	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	CTH or RVC 40
9506.59	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9506.61	-- Lawn-tennis balls	CTH or RVC 40
9506.62	-- Inflatable	CTH or RVC 40
9506.69	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9506.70	-Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	CTH or RVC 40
9506.91	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	CTH or RVC 40
9506.99	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>95.07</b>	<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.</b>	
9507.10	- Fishing rods	CTH or RVC 40
9507.20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	CTH or RVC 40
9507.30	- Fishing reels	CTH or RVC 40
9507.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>95.08</b>	<b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.</b>	
9508.10	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	CTH or RVC 40
9508.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 96: MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>		
<b>96.01</b>	<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).</b>	
9601.10	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	CC or RVC 40
9601.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9602.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>96.03</b>	<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).</b>	
9603.10	-Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
9603.21	-- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	CTH
9603.29	-- Other	CTH
9603.30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	CTH
9603.40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	CTH
9603.50	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	CTH
9603.90	- Other	CTH
9604.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	CTH
9605.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	CTH
<b>96.06</b>	<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.</b>	
9606.10	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	CTH or RVC 40
9606.21	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	CTH or RVC 40
9606.22	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	CTH or RVC 40
9606.29	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9606.30	-Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	CTH
<b>96.07</b>	<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof.</b>	
9607.11	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	CTH or RVC 45
9607.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 45
9607.20	- Parts	CTH
<b>96.08</b>	<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.</b>	
9608.10	- Ball point pens	CTH or RVC 45
9608.20	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	CTH or RVC 45
9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	CTH or RVC 45
9608.40	- Propelling or sliding pencils	CTH or RVC 45
9608.50	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	CTH or RVC 45
9608.60	-Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	CTH
9608.91	-- Pen nibs and nib point	CTH
9608.99	-- Other	CTH
<b>96.09</b>	<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.</b>	
9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	CTH or RVC 45
9609.20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	CTH
9609.90	- Other	CTH
9610.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	CTH

HS Classification (HS2017)	Description	Product-Specific Rules of Origin
9611.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	CTH
<b>96.12</b>	<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.</b>	
9612.10	- Ribbons	CTH
9612.20	- Ink-pads	CTH
<b>96.13</b>	<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.</b>	
9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	CTH or RVC 40
9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	CTH or RVC 40
9613.80	- Other lighters	CTH or RVC 40
9613.90	- Parts	CTH
9614.00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	CTH or RVC 40
<b>96.15</b>	<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.</b>	
9615.11	-- Of hard rubber or plastics	CTH or RVC 40
9615.19	-- Other	CTH or RVC 40
9615.90	- Other	CTH or RVC 40
<b>96.16</b>	<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.</b>	
9616.10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	CTH
9616.20	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	CTH
9617.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.	CTH or RVC 40
9618.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	CTH or RVC 40
9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	CC
9620.00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.	CTH
<b>SECTION XXI WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 97: WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES</b>		
<b>97.01</b>	<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than handpainted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.</b>	
9701.10	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	CTH
9701.90	- Other	CTH
9702.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	CTH

<b>HS Classification (HS2017)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product-Specific Rules of Origin</b>
9703.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	CTH
9704.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	CTH
9705.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	CTH
9706.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	CTH